

**Jammu and Kashmir Forest Department**



*Hand Book*  
of Forest Statistics 2011

## JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST DEPARTMENT



### FOREWORD

The Statistics Division of Jammu and Kashmir Forest Department has been engaged in collection, scrutiny and compilation of Statistical data. This encompasses assimilation of trends pertaining to social, developmental and regulatory activities of the Forest Department and its ancillary organizations. It gives me immense pleasure to know that the Statistics Division is bringing out the Comprehensive 11th edition of the "Hand book of Forest Statistics 2011" in improvised format.

The Hand Book shall go a long way in serving as a useful reference material for foresters, research scholars, students, environmental enthusiasts, and the common citizens of the State.

**Vinod Ranjan, IFS**  
Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,  
Jammu and Kashmir State.

## JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST DEPARTMENT



### PREFACE

I am happy to note that the Statistics Division of Jammu and Kashmir Forest Department is bringing out the comprehensive 11th edition of the "Hand Book of Forest Statistics". The information has been collected and compiled for period ending March, 2011. This edition contains the information on the activities of the Forest Department and allied Organizations. I hope this publication shall go long way in serving as a useful reference for Foresters, Research Scholars, Students in particular and public at large and other stake holders interested in Forest related information, in general.

I appreciate the work of Divisional Forest Officer, Statistics Division and his whole staff for undertaking and completing this task.

Suresh Chugh, IFS  
Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests  
(Central)



## JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST DEPARTMENT



### PREFACE

The publication of annual edition of "Hand Book of Forest statistics" for the year 2011 giving overview of different dimensions of the working of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Department and its sister organizations has been made possible with the cooperation rendered by different offices in providing information to the Statistics Forest Division who have compiled and presented it in a consolidated form. It will serve as a handy tool not only with forest officers but also for students, Research scholars, planners and other data seeking agencies.

The words of advice of Mr. Vinod Ranjan, IFS, Principal Chief Conservator of Forests have encouraged the officers and the staff of Statistics Forest Division who have put in their hard work in a team spirit in documenting this publication. I congratulate the DFO Statistics and his whole team for their tireless efforts in this endeavour.

Javed Iqbal Punjoo, IFS  
Conservator of Forests,  
Central Circle

## JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST DEPARTMENT




### PREFACE

This 11<sup>th</sup> edition of the Hand book of Forest Statistics contains updated information in abstract about the various activities carried out by the J & K Forest Department. This Publication has portrayed diverse activities on the role played by the J & K Forest Department and its line departments in the Conservation and development of the natural resources of the J & K state. The various activities of line departments like Social Forestry, Forest Protection Force, State Forest Corporation, Soil Conservation, Pollution Control Board, IWDP and Wildlife depicts the synergy and complementary management of the natural resources in conserving it for the future. The whole hearted cooperation rendered by these agencies is acknowledged with thanks.

The valuable guidance and support given by Shri Vinod Rajan, IFS, Principal Chief Conservator of Forests and Mr. Javed Iqbal Punjoo, IFS, Conservator Of Forests, Conservator of Forests Central Circle in presenting this addition is acknowledged with thanks.

Suggestions and Comments from all concerned for further improvement of this publication are solicited please.

  
Ghulam Mohi-ud-din, DCF  
Divisional Forest Officer,  
Statistics Division,  
Srinagar.

<b>CONTENTS</b>		
<b>Item No.</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
	Conversion Factor	1-2
	Kulu Volume Table	3
1	Population Statistics	4
1.1	Growth in Population since 1901	4
1.2	Population of India since-1901	5
1.3	Population	6
1.4	District-Wise Population of J & K State – 2011 Census (P)	7
2	Net State Domestic Product and Per Captia Income	8
3	Geographical Features	9
4	District-wise Forest & Geographical Area	10
5	Forest Cover	11
5.1	Forest Cover Change Matrix	12
5.2	Forest Cover as per Satellite data interpretation.	12
6	Category Wise Staff Strength ending 31-03-2011	13-17
7	Forest Department	18
7.1	Revenue from Forests by Source	18
7.2	Expenditure Plan and Non-Plan	18
8	Developmental Schemes	18
8.1	Finical Achievements (State & District Sector)	18

8.2	Financial Achievements Scheme Wise Under Plan	19-20
8.3	Physical Achievements Under Plan Schemes	21
9	Growing Stock Specie Wise	22
10	Out turn of Major Forest Produce	22
10.1	Out turn of Timber	22
10.2	Out turn of NTFP	23
11	Export of some important Forest Produce	24
12	Forest Roads	24
13	Forest Organization	25
14	Forest Fires with Area Affected	26
15	Forest Offence Cases	26
16	Seizure made by Forest Department in Kashmir Province	27
16.1	Seizure made by Forest Department in Jammu Province	27
16.2	Seizure made by Forest Protection Force for the year 2010 -11	28-29
17	Sale Rates of Timber	30
17.1	Revised Sale Rates of Timber	30
17.2	Sale Rate of Fire Wood	31
17.3	Average Whole Sale Market Rates of Timber by SFC	32
18	Division-wise Number of Sale Depots ending 3/2011	33-34
19	Afforestation by Social Forestry	35
20	Afforestation by Forest Department	36

20	Afforestation by Forest Department	36
21	Physical / Financial Achievements Made Under National Afforestation Programme during the year 2009 - 10	37-38
21.1	Physical / Financial Achievements Made Under National Afforestation Programme during the year 2010 - 11	39
22	J & K State Forest Research Institute	40
22.1	Object Wise Expd. Statement ending 3/2011 under Plan Schemes	41
22.2	Schematic Expenditure Statement Ending 03-2011 under Plan	42-43
22.3	Achievements made under 20 Point Programme ending 03-2011	44
23	IWDP-II	45
23.1	Object Wise Break-Up & Expenditure ending 3/2009	46-47
23.2	Expenditure Details Under Non Plan for the year 2010 – 11	48
24	J & K Social Forestry Department	49
24.1	Object Wise Achievements Under Plan Schemes	50
24.2	Scheme Wise Financial Achievements Made Under Plan Schemes for the year 2010-11	51-52
24.3	Physical Achievements Made Under Plan Schemes for the year 2010-11	53-55
24.4	Physical & Financial Achievements Made Under BADP for the year 2010-11	56
24.5	Physical & Financial Achievements Made Under Special Central Assistance to TSP Programme for the year 2010-11	57
24.6	Physical & Financial Achievements Made Under BRGF for the year 2010 - 11	58
25	J & K Forest Protection Force	59
25.1	Expenditure under Non Plan for the year 2010-11	60



25.2	Object wise/Scheme wise Expenditure Details under Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	61
25.3	Physical Achievements made under Plan Schemes for the Year 2010 - 11	62
26	J & K State Pollution Control Board	63
26.1	Object wise Breakup of Expenditure made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	64
26.2	Schematic Breakup of Expenditure made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010-11	65
26.3	Physical Targets and Achievements made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	66
26.4	Expenditure Details under Non Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	67
27	J & K Soil Conservation Department	68
27.1	Object wise Breakup of Expenditure made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	69
27.2	Schematic Breakup of Expenditure made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010-11	70
27.3	Physical Achievements made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	71
27.4	Expenditure Details under Non Plan Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	72
28	J & K Wild Life Department	73
28.1	Object Wise Financial Achievements made under Plan Schemes for the year 2010-11	74
28.2	Schematic Financial Achievements for the year 2010 – 11 under Plan Schemes	75
28.3	Financial Achievements made under Centrally Sponsored Schemes for the year 2010 – 11	76-77
29	Financial Achievements made under CAMPA for the year 2010- 11	78
29.1	Region wise Physical Achievements made under CAMPA for the year 2010-11	79
29.2	Afforestation done under CAMPA during 2010-11	80
30	Abstract of Protected Area Network of the J & K State	81

30.1	Jammu Region	82
30.2	Kashmir Region	83-84
30.3	Ladakh Region	85.86
31	Forest Laws	87
31.1	J & K Forest Conservation Act 1997	87-89
31.2	J & K Forest Conservation and Forest Rules 2000	90-94
31.3	J & K Forest Protection Force Act-2001	95-102
31.4	Public Premises Eviction of Unauthorized Occupants Act,1988	103-115
31.5	Jammu & Kashmir Wild Life Act-1978	116-141
32	Some Medicinal Plants of J & K	142-144
33	Some High Demand Medicinal Plants of the State	145
33.1	Kashmir Province	145
33.2	Jammu Province & Ladakh Province	146-147
33.4	Other High Demand Species of Medicinal Plants of J & K State	148
33.5	Major J & K State Medicinal Plants with high Demand in Global Market and in Indigenous Drug Industry	149
33.6	Information of Some Tropical Grasses and legumes Jammu Province	150
34	Information of Some Tropical Grasses and legumes Kashmir Province	151
35	Statement showing the free distribution of Green Fodder/Grasses in Kashmir Region for the year 2010 - 11	152
36	Live Stock Population '2003'	153
36.1	District Wise Breakup of Live Stock Population '2003'	154

37	Tourist Influx	155
37.1	To Kashmir Valley	155
37.2	To Ladakh	155
37.3	To Vaishno Devi Ji & Amarnath Ji Holy Cave	156
38	Financial Powers delegated to the Forest Officers	157-185
39	Forest Land Diversion up to 01-10-2005	186
39.1	Forest land diversion from 2004-05 to 2010-11	187-222

## CONVERSION FACTORS

S. No.	Factors	Equivalent to
<b>AREA</b>		
01.	1 Marla	272 Sft
02.	20 Marlas	1 Kanal
03.	1 Acre	8 Kanals
04.	1 Hactares	20 Kanals
05.	1 Sq.Mile	2.5900 Sq Kilometers
06.	1 Sq.Mile	640 Acres,259 Hectares.
07.	1 Yard	0.9144 Meters.
08.	1 Sq.Yard	0.84 Sq.Meters
09.	1 Sq. Kilometer	0.38610 Sq.Mile.
10.	1 Sq.Kilometer	100 Hectors
11.	1 Sq Meter	1.196 sq Yards
12.	22 Yard/20.17 Mtrs	1 Chain
13.	220 Yards	1 Furlong
14.	8 Furlong	1 Mile / 1.609 Kms
15.	3 Miles	1 League
<b>WEIGHT</b>		
16.	1 Ounce (oz)	28.3495 Gram.
17.	1 Pound	0.45359 Kilogram.
18.	1 Long ton	1.01605 Metric tones.
19.	1 Short ton	0.907185 Metric tones.
20.	1 Long ton	2240 Pounds.
21.	1 Short ton	2000 Pounds.
22.	1 Maund	82.2857 Pounds.
23.	1 Maund	0.037324 Metric tones.
24.	1 Maund	0.3732 Quintals.
25.	1 Kilogram	2.204623 Pounds.
26.	1 Gram	0.0352740 Ounce, 0.09 Tolas.
27.	1 Tola	11.664 Grams
28.	1 Metric tonne	0.984207 Tons, 10Quintals
29.	1 Metric Tonne	1000 Kilograms.
30.	1 Metric tonne	2204.63 Pounds.
31.	1 Metric tonne	26.792 Mounds (Standard)

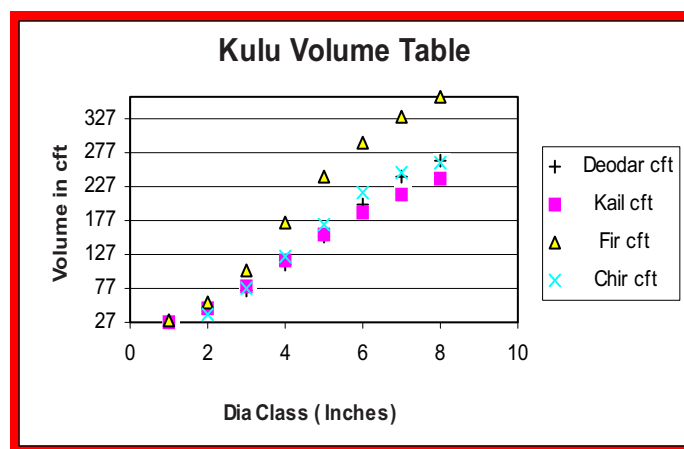
## J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

S. No.	Factors	Equivalent to
32.	1 Hundred weight	0.508023 Quintal.
33.	1 Seer	0.933 Kilogram
34.	1 Bale of cotton (392 lbs)	0.17781 ) Metric tones.
35.	1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	0.181436 Metric tones.
36.	1 Metric tonne	5.6624 Bales of cotton (392 lbs)
37.	1 Metric tonne	5.5116 Bales of Jute (400 lbs)
38.	1 Ton	1.016046 Metric Tonne/10.01605 Qtls
39.	1 Quintal	100 Kilograms.
<b>LENGTH</b>		
40.	1 Inch	25.4 Millimeters.
41.	1 Yard	0.9144 Meters.
42.	1 Mile	1.61 Kilometers.
43.	1 Millimeter	0.04 Inch.
44.	1 Centimeter	0.393701 Inch.
45.	1 Meter	1.094 Yards.
46.	1 Kilometer	0.62137 Miles.
<b>VOLUME</b>		
47.	1 Cubic Yard	0.7646 Cubic meters.
48.	1 Cubic Meter	1.3079 Cubic Yard, 35.3147 Cubic ft.
49.	1 Cubic Feet	0.028 Cubic meters.
50.	1 Chain	22 Yards
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
51.	1 Imperial gallon	4.55 Liters.
52.	1 Liter	0.22 Imperial gallon

For conversion of temperature in Centigrade (C) to Fahrenheit (F) use the relation  $C/5 = (F-32)/9$



**Kulu Volume Table**



Dia Classes		Deodar		Kail		Fir		Chir	
Cum	inches	Cum	Cft	Cum	Cft	Cum	Cft	Cum	Cft
30-40.	12-16.	0.76	27	0.76	27	0.84	30	0.48	17
40-50	16-20.	1.33	47	1.36	48	1.56	55	1.13	40
50-60.	20-24.	2.1	74	2.27	80	2.97	105	2.21	78
60-70.	24-28.	3.14	111	3.34	118	4.9	173	3.54	125
70-80.	28-32.	4.39	155	4.42	156	6.85	242	4.87	172
80-90.	32-36.	5.66	200	5.35	189	8.3	293	6.2	219
90-10.	36-40.	6.85	242	6.14	217	9.4	332	6.99	247
100 & over	40 & over	7.56	267	6.74	238	10.19	360	7.48	264

**1. POPULATION STATISTICS**  
**1.1 GROWTH IN POPULATION SINCE 1901 ONWARDS**

S.No	State	Year	Persons	Decadal Increase	Percentage Decadal Variation
01	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir State</b>	1901	2139362	-	-
		1911	2292535	153173	+7.16
		1921	2424359	131824	+5.75
		1931	2670208	245849	+10.14
		1941	2946728	276520	+10.36
		1951	3253852	307124	+10.42
		1961	3560976	307124	+9.44
		1971	4616632	1055656	+29.65
		1981	5987389	1370757	+29.69
		1991	7837051	1849662	+30.89
		2001	10143700	2306649	+29.43
		2011	12548926 <sup>(p)</sup>	2405226	+23.71
02	<b>Kashmir Region Including Ladakh)</b>	1901	1089186	-	-
		1911	1214219	125033	+11.48
		1921	1310498	96279	+7.93
		1931	1460073	149575	+11.41
		1941	1602519	142446	+9.76
		1951	1795304	192785	+12.03
		1961	1988089	192785	+10.74
		1971	2540992	552903	+27.81
		1981	3296927	755935	+28.66
		1991	4348019	1051092	+31.40
		2001	5713509	1365490	+35.25
		2011	7198115	1484606	+25.98
03	<b>Jammu Region</b>	1901	1050176		+2.68
		1911	1078316	28140	+3.3
		1921	1113861	35545	+0.64
		1931	1213135	99274	+11.08
		1941	1344209	131074	+11.08
		1951	1458588	114379	+8.51
		1961	1572887	114299	+7.84
		1971	2075640	502753	+31.96
		1981	2718113	642473	+30.95
		1991	3489032	770919	+34.62
		2001	4430191	941159	+25.57
		2011	5350811	920620	+20.78

Source:- Census Department

**1.2 POPULATION OF INDIA SINCE 1901**

(Population in millions)

Year	Rural	%age	Urban	%age	Total
1901	212.70	(89.2)	25.70	(10.8)	238.40
1911	226.10	(89.7)	26.00	(10.3)	252.10
1921	223.20	(88.8)	28.10	(11.2)	251.30
1931	245.50	(88.0)	33.50	(12.0)	279.00
1941	274.00	(86.1)	44.20	(13.9)	318.20
1951	298.70	(82.7)	62.40	(17.3)	361.10
1961	360.30	(82.0)	78.90	(18.0)	439.20
1971	439.10	(80.1)	109.10	(19.9)	548.20
1981	525.50	(76.7)	159.70	(23.3)	685.20
1991	628.70	(74.3)	217.60	(25.7)	846.30
2001	749.72p	(73.0)	277.29	(27.00) p	1027.01
2011	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1210.19 (P)

**Note:**

1. Projected population of J&K is included in 1991 figure.
2. Excluding population of J&K area in illegal occupation of Pakistan and China.

**Source:- Census Department**

**1.3 POPULATION**

The total population of the State is 12.54 million (2011 Census (P)) of which male population is 6.66 million and female population is 5.88 million. Population Density is 124 persons per Sq. Km.

(In 000 Nos.)

Population (2011 census P)	12548.92
Male	6665.56
Female	5883.36
Density of population Per Sq. Km.	124 Persons
Decedial population growth	2405.22
Percentage	23.71
Sex Ratio Females per 1000 Males	883

## 1.4 DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION OF J&amp;K STATE – 2011 (Census)

Region	District	Provisional
Kashmir	1. Anantnag	1070144
	2. Pulwama	570060
	3. Srinagar	1269751
	4. Budgam	735753
	5. Baramulla	1015503
	6. Kupwara	875564
	7. Kulgam	422786
	8. Shopian	265960
	9. Ganderbal	297003
	10. Bandipora	385099
	<b>Total: -</b>	<b>6907623</b>
Jammu	11. Jammu	1526406
	12. Udhampur	555357
	13. Doda	409576
	14. Kathua	615711
	15. Rajouri	619266
	16. Poonch	476820
	17. Samba	318611
	18. Reasi	314714
	19. Kishtwar	231037
	20. Ramban	283313
	<b>Total: -</b>	<b>5350811</b>
Ladakh	21. Leh	147104
	22. Kargil	143388
	<b>Total: -</b>	<b>290492</b>
<b>Total J&amp;K State:</b>		<b>12548926</b>

(Source: - Census Department)



## 2. NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT & PER CAPITA INCOME

I.	<b>STATE INCOME</b>		
	a) At current prices (2010-11)	Rs.in crores	38540.38
	b) At constant prices (2004-05)	Rs.in crores	32820.54
II.	<b>PER CAPITA INCOME</b>		
	a) At current prices (2010-11)	Rs.	33056
	b) At constant prices (2004-05)	Rs.	28150

(Source: - Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

### 3. GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES

Jammu and Kashmir has a geographic area of 101387 Sq. Kms. It lies between Latitude 32° 17' and 37° 05' North and longitude 72° 31' and 80° 20' East. The State is divided into three geographic regions viz. Ladakh, Kashmir Valley and Jammu. The higher regions are covered by Pir Panjal, Karakoram and inner Himalayan mountain ranges. The important river systems of the State are the Chenab, the Tawi and the Jhelum.

Features	Unit
Geographical area	101387 * Sq.Km
Forest area	20230 Sq.Km
(* Excluding 120849 Sq. Km area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China)	
<b>% Age of forest area to geographical area.</b>	
(a) Jammu region	45.89 %
(b) Kashmir region	50.97 %
(c) Ladakh region	0.06 %
<b>Average J&amp;K State:</b>	<b>19.95 %</b>
Per capita land area	1.05 Ha
Per capita forest area	0.16 Ha
Districts	22 Nos.
Tehsils	82Nos
Vilages	6551Nos.
Towns/Cantonments of J&K State	86Nos.
Total Literacy	68.74%
Literacy Males	78.26%
Literacy Females	58.01%

Including two cantonments Areas of Jammu and Srinagar. Includes 78114 Sq. Kms. under illegal occupation of Pakistan and 5180 Sq. Kms. Illegally handed over by Pakistan to China and 37555 Sq. Kms. Under illegal occupation of China in Leh ( Ladakh) district.

(Source: - Forest Digest- & Census Department)

#### 4. DISTRICT - WISE FOREST & GEOGRAPHICAL AREA AS PER 14 DISTRICTS

The recorded Forest area is 20230 Sq. Kms. which constitutes 19.95 % of geographical area of the State. Forests are largely distributed in Kashmir Valley and Jammu regions. Leh and Kargil are devoid of Forest Vegetation as the region is cold desert.

There are five forest types occurring in the State Viz. Subtropical Dry Evergreen, Himalayan Moist Temperate, Himalayan Dry Temperate, Subtropical Pine and Sub-alpine and alpine Forests.

Region	District	Geographical Area (Sq. Km.)	Forest Area (Sq. Km.)	% Age of col.4 to col.3
1	2	3	4	5
a) Kashmir	1. Srinagar	2228	380	17.06
	2. Budgam	1371	477	34.79
	3. Anantnag	3984	2068	51.91
	4. Pulwama	1398	810	57.94
	5. Baramulla	4588	2690	58.63
	6. Kupwara	2379	1703	71.58
	<b>Sub-total Kashmir: -</b>	<b>15948</b>	<b>8128</b>	<b>50.97</b>
b) Jammu	1. Doda	11691	5555	47.52
	2. Udhampur	4550	2343	51.49
	3. Kathua	2651	991	37.38
	4. Poonch	1674	951	56.81
	5. Rajouri	2630	1267	48.17
	6. Jammu	3097	959	30.97
	<b>Sub-total Jammu: -</b>	<b>26293</b>	<b>12066</b>	<b>45.89</b>
c) Ladakh	1. Leh	45110	29	0.06
	2. Kargil	14036	7	0.05
	<b>Sub-total Ladakh: -</b>	<b>59146</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0.06</b>
	<b>Total J&amp;K State:</b>	<b>101387</b>	<b>20230</b>	<b>19.95</b>



Urial-Ladakh

## 5. Forest Cover

The forest cover in the state, based on interpretation of satellite data of Oct – Dec 2008 is 22539 Sq. Kms, which is 10.14% of the States Geographical area. In terms of Forest Canopy density classes, the state has 4140 Sq. Kms under very dense forest, 8760 Sq. Kms under moderately dense forest and 9639 Sq. Kms under open forest. The distribution of forest cover of the state is shown in table No.5.1. Comparison of current forest cover ( Satellite Data of Oct – Dec 2008) with a previous assessment (Satellite Data of Oct 2006 – Jan 2007) shows a increase of 2 Sq. Kms of forest cover.



## 5.1 Forest Cover Change Matrix

Area in Sq. Km

2009 Assess Ment	2011 Assessment					Total 2009
	Very Dense Forest	Moderately Dense Forest	Open Forest	Scrub	Non Forest	
Very Dense Forest	4140	0	0	0	0	4140
Moderately Dense Forest	0	8760	0	0	0	8760
Open Forest	0	0	9637	0	0	9637
Scrub	0	0	0	2101	0	2101
Non Forest	0	0	2	4	197592	197598
<b>Total 2011</b>	<b>4140</b>	<b>8760</b>	<b>9639</b>	<b>2105</b>	<b>197592</b>	<b>222236</b>
<b>Net Change</b>	0	0	2	4	-6	

Source – State of Forest Report 2011.

## 5.2 Forest cover as per satellite data interpretation

Area in Sq. Km

S.No	Forest cover Class	Forest Cover inside LOC	Forest Cover outside LOC	Total
01	Very Dense	2814	1326	4140
02	Moderately dense	6289	2471	8760
03	Open forest	6953	2686	9639
	<b>Total Forest</b>	<b>16056</b>	<b>6483</b>	<b>22539</b>

Source – State of Forest Report 2011.

<b>6. Category-wise Sanctioned/Posted Staff Strength of Jammu &amp; Kashmir Forest Department as on 31.3.2011</b>					
<b>S. No</b>	<b>Post</b>	<b>Sanctioned Strength</b>	<b>Pay Scale</b>	<b>Grade Pay</b>	<b>Working Strength</b>
01	Principal Chief Conservator of Forests	02	80,000 fixed		04
02	Addl. Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	03	67000-79000		06
03	Chief Conservator of Forests	09	37400-67000	10000	19
04	Conservator of Forests	16	37400-67000	10000	34
05	DCF's (IFS) DCF's(SFS)	36 23	15600-39100 15600-39100	7600 6600	24 09
06	Personnel Officer	01	15600-39100	6600	01
07	Chief Accounts Officer	01	15600-39100	6600	01
08	Deputy Director (P&S)	01	15600-39100	6600	01
09	Administrative Officer	02	15600-39100	6600	02
10	Private Secretary	01	15600-39100	6600	01
11	Assistant Agrostologist	01	9300-34800	5400	0
12	ACF's 82		9300-34800	4800	51
13	Senior Scientist	01	9300-34800	4800	0
14	Law Officer	05	9300-34800	4800	01
15	Asst. Executive Engg.	0	9300-34800	4800	01
16	Asstt Director (P&S)	02	9300-34800	4800	02

# J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

S. No	Post	Sanctioned Strength	Pay Scale	Grade Pay	Working Strength
17	Distt. Publicity Officer	01	9300-34800	4600	01
18	Section Officer	02	9300-34800	4600	01
19	Sr.Scale Steno	06	9300-34800	4600	02
20	Assistant.Accounts Officer	01	9300-34800	4600	01
21	Statistical Officer	04	9300-34800	4600	04
22	statistical assistant	07	9300-34800	4600	02
23	Agronomist	02	9300-34800	4400	0
24	Soil Chemist	01	9300-34800	4400	0
25	Veterinary Assistant Surgeon	01	9300-34800	4400	0
26	Agri. Assistant	01	9300-34800	4400	0
27	Senior Scientific Assistant	01	9300-34800	4300	0
28	Research Officer	01	9300-34800	4300	0
29	Asstt. Soil Scientist	01	9300-34800	4300	0
30	Asstt. Seed Technician	02	9300-34800	4300	0
31	Survey Officer	02	9300-34800	4300	01
32	Pasture Dev. Officer	03	9300-34800	4300	01
33	N. Tehsildar	03	9300-34800	4300	0
34	Girdawar	02	9300-34800	4300	0
35	Cartographer	01	9300-34800	4280	01
36	Camera Man	01	9300-34800	4280	01

# J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

S. No	Post	Sanctioned Strength	Pay Scale	Grade Pay	Working Strength
37	Photo Interpreter	01	9300-34800	4280	01
38	Drivers	49	5200-20200	4240	49
39	Chauffer	0	9300-34800	4240	02
40	Silt Analyst	01	9300-34800	4220	03
41	Farm Chemist	01	9300-34800	4200	0
42	Range Officer I	226	9300-34800	4200	93
43	Range Officer II	65	9300-34800	4200	64
44	Research Assistant	01	9300-34800	4200	0
45	Translator	01	9300-34800	4200	01
46	Specialist	01	9300-34800	4200	0
47	Information & Pub. Officer	01	9300-34800	4200	01
48	Liberarian	01	9300-34800	4200	0
49	Project Operator Cum Photographer	01	9300-34800	4200	01
50	Jr. Scientific Asstt.	02	9300-34800	4200	0
51	Range Technician	08	9300-34800	4200	03
52	Sr. Lab. Asstt.	03	9300-34800	4200	0
53	Draftsman	01	9300-34800	4200	0
54	Head Asstt	19	9300-34800	4200	15
55	Jr. Scale Stenographer	07	9300-34800	4200	03
56	Accountant	28	9300-34800	4200	26

## J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

S. No	Post	Sanctioned Strength	Pay Scale	Grade Pay	Working Strength
57	Silt Observer	03	5200-20200	2800	01
58	Accounts Assistant	13	5200-20200	2800	11
59	Sr. Assistant	80	5200-20200	2800	69
60	Surveyor	01	5200-20200	2800	0
61	Project Operator	02	5200-20200	2800	01
62	Surveyor/ Cartographer	02	5200-20200	2800	0
63	Foresters	1154	5200-20200	2800	858
64	Lab. Assistant	01	5200-20200	2400	03
65	Telephone Operator	04	5200-20200	2400	04
66	Patwari	04	5200-20200	2400	0
67	Jr. Statistical Assistant	02	5200-20200	2400	01
68	Dy. Foresters	438	5200-20200	2300	435
69	Plumber	01	5200-20200	1900	01
70	Jr. Grade Driver	22	5200-20200	1900	16
71	Forest Guards	3775	5200-20200	1900	2824
72	Jr. Assistant	355	5200-20200	1900	296
73	Cleaner	22	4440-7440	1400	22
74	Malies	202	4440-7440	1300	202
75	Lab. Boy	03	4440-7440	1300	03
76	Cattle Pond Keeper	08	4440-7440	1300	08



# J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

77	Helpers (Created under S.R.O 64)	2278	4400-7400	1400	2278
78	Existing Post of malies, chowkidars, watchers e.t.c created vide G. O No:-01 of 1995 dated 03-01-1995 and G.O No:- 404 fst of 1995 dated:-27-12-1995 for regularization of drws under SRO 64 of 1994	882 (likely to get reduced when the incumbents vacate the posts by way of promotion / retirement/ death of the incumbent)	4400-7400	1400	882
79	Boat Mazdoor	01	4400-7400	1300	01
80	Chainman	04	4400-7400	1300	04
81	Road Mazdoor	02	4400-7400	1300	02
82	Water Carrier	02	4400-7400	1300	02
83	Mapper	05	4400-7400	1300	05
84	Watcher	66	4400-7400	1300	66
85	Shepard	01	4400-7400	1300	01
86	Sweepers	15	4400-7400	1300	15
87	Khalasi	08	4400-7400	1300	08
88	Cook	04	4400-7400	1300	04
89	Capkash Mazdoor	23	4400-7400	1300	23
90	Mali Gardner	42	4400-7400	1300	42
91	Orderlies/Farash, Chowkidar	442	4400-7400	1300	442
92	Watcher Rakh	12	4400-7400	1300	12

**7. FOREST DEPARTMENT****7.1. Revenue from Forests**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	Source of Revenue	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01.	Timber	854.541	1189.520	2244.55	2938.08
02.	Firewood	187.297	175.320	204.35	228.30
03.	Resin	1007.368	941.760	638.72	1028.65
04.	M.F.P.	21.644	17.520	20.27	28.43
05.	Grazing fees	10.982	10.010	8.72	8.27
06.	Other receipts	185.007	201.160	238.13	191.47
07.	Royalty from S.F.C.	NIL	NIL	100.00	0.06
	<b>Total: -</b>	<b>2266.839</b>	<b>2535.290</b>	<b>3454.74</b>	<b>4423.26</b>

Source:- PCCF office

**7.2 Expenditure (PLAN AND NON-PLAN) (Rs in lakhs)**

Year	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
2006-2007	1061.26	12006.56	13067.82
2007-2008	986.24	12314.79	13301.03
2008-2009	1359.42	12631.23	13990.65
2009-2010	1362.00	15566.45	16928.45
2010-2011	1331.17	19293.48	20624.65

Source: - P.C.C.F Office

**8. DEVELOPMENTAL SCHEMES****8.1 FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS**

(Rs. In lakhs)

S.No	Sector	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
a)	State Sector	761.60	690.98	1058.26	1015.97	929.550
b)	District Sector	299.66	295.26	301.16	346.023	401.62
	<b>Total (a + b):</b>	<b>1061.26</b>	<b>986.24</b>	<b>1359.42</b>	<b>1362.00</b>	<b>1331.17</b>

## J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

### 8.2 FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENT SCHEME-WISE BREAKUP

#### (a) State Sector

(Rs. In lakhs)

S. No	Name of the Scheme	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01	Research, Education & Training	8.00	7.990	8.000
02	Working Plan & Research	4.00	8.00	8.000
03	Rehabilitation of Degraded Forests	197.61	231.640	226.920
04	Consolidation and demarcation	11.52	15.00	15.000
05	Forest Protection	-	-	-
06	Planning, Cord. & Publicity	10.00	19.997	14.510
07	Economic Fuel-wood Plantation	-	-	-
08	Development of M.F.P.	50.00	30.00	35.000
09	Eco Task Force	14.96	40.350	20.000
10	Inspection Path Trails	-	-	-
11	Building Check Posts	230.65	63.00	63.250
12	Project Formulation	-	-	-
13	Urban Forestry	15.00	15.00	15.000
14	Gutted Buildings	61.28	45.00	37.500
15	Pasture & Fodder Development	50.00	71.19	50.000
16	Stabilization of Slip Areas	20.00	40.00	40.000
17	Pay Revision	-	-	-
18	Acquisition of land (Pahalgam)	-	-	-
19	Forest Fire Control	-	-	-
20	Development of coniferus forests	14.99	13.595	15.000
21	Integrated forest protection (SS)	15.00	1.530	11.260
22	River Valley Project (SS)	29.93	30.00	30.000
23	Eco-Restoration of Chenab/ Jhelum /Shivalikes (SS)	150.34	100.00	49.140
24	CM's Participatory afforestation scheme	154.98	151.012	151.220
25	Participatory grazing and land development programme	20.00	20.00	20.000
26	Monitoring & Evaluation	-	4.00	0.000
27	Sulla Park	-	28.670	0.000
28	Dera ki Gali (Eco Tourism)	-	40.00	99.910
29	Survey of Khair trees	-	40.00	0.000
30	Soil conservation work at kehnil	-	0.000	19.840
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1058.26</b>	<b>1015.97</b>	<b>929.550</b>

Contd.

b. District Sector

S. No	Name of the Scheme	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01.	Rehabilitation of Degraded Forests	231.17	263.838	263.800
02.	Forest Protection	69.99	82.185	86.730
03.	Economic & Fuel-wood Plantation	-	-	-
04.	Inspection Path/Trails	-	-	-
05.	B R G F	-	-	37.560
06.	Bridges	-	-	3.000
07.	Gen ECO services	-	-	0.500
08.	Construction of Child Park (Arnas)	-	-	10.000
	<b>Total ( B )</b>	<b>301.16</b>	<b>346.023</b>	<b>401.62</b>
	<b>Grand Total ( A+B)</b>	<b>1359.42</b>	<b>1362.00</b>	<b>1331.17</b>

## 8.3. PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS

a) State Sector		(Area in Hect)		
S. No.	Name of the Scheme	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01.	Rehabilitation of degraded forests	1176	1137	869
02.	Economic fuel-wood plantation	-	-	-
03.	Area orientated fuel-wood and Fodder (State share)	-	--	
04.	Eco task force	73	235	75
05.	Stab. Of slip Areas	46	59	60
06.	Urban Forestry	61	0	18
07.	River Valley Projects (SS)+(CSS)	-	-	-
08.	Eco restoration (PM's package) (SS)+(CSS)	-	--	
09.	CM's Participatory afforestation	793	768	787
	<b>Total: - ( a )</b>	<b>2149</b>	<b>2199</b>	<b>1809</b>
b) DISTRICT SECTOR				
01.	Rehabilitation of degraded forests	1515	1371	1325
02.	Economic fuel-wood plantation	-	-	-
03.	Area orientated fuel-wood and Fodder (State share)	-	--	
	<b>Total: - ( b )</b>	<b>1515</b>	<b>1371</b>	<b>1325</b>
	<b>Total (a + b): -</b>	<b>3664</b>	<b>3570</b>	<b>3134</b>

### 9. GROWING STOCK –SPECIE-WISE

Species		Area in Ha.	G.S (000 M <sup>3</sup> )	% of Total Forest Area by Composition
Cedrus Deodara	Deodar	107527	18580	5.31
Inus Wallichiana	Kail	196837	25988	9.73
Abies Pindrow	Fir	340093	73766	16.81
Pinus Roxburghii	Chir	182482	14591	9.02
Broad Leaved		188524	-	9.32
Un-Commercial		1007578	-	49.81
<b>Total: -</b>		<b>2023041</b>	<b>132925</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### 10. OUT-TURN OF MAJOR FOREST PRODUCE Forest Department & State Forest Corporation

Produce	Unit	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
Timber	000 Cum	68.27	71.55	61.31	86.592
Fire wood	000 Qtls.	126.60	101.58	164.90	151.86

(Source: State Forest Corporation /Forest Divisions)

### 10.1 OUT TURN OF TIMBER

(Area in Km<sup>2</sup>, Quantity in 000cum and Value in Lakhs)

S.No	Specie	Area Exploited	Quantity Extracted	Value
01	Deodar	2.79	22.99	3938.48
02	Chir	2.16	5.51	192.52
03	Kail	8.07	24.11	3116.01
04	Fir	13.75	33.98	3310.44
	<b>Total</b>	<b>26.77</b>	<b>86.59</b>	<b>10557.45</b>

## 10.2 OUT-TURN OF NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCE

S. No	Produce	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01.	Anardana (Punica granatum)	Qtls.	1314.03	2741.17	318.85
02.	Guchies (Morchella esculenta)	Qtls.	47.62	156.73	134.02
03.	Dioscoria (Dioscorea deltoidea)	Qtls.	-	-	14.50
04.	Rasount (Berberos lycium)	Qtls.	213.00	635.5	558.50
05.	Resin	Qtls.	2482.28	16931.6	14220.00
06.	Others (Chillion Oil)	Qtls.	159.20	444.00	-
07.	Artemesia	Qtls	-	-	9.51

Source Forest Divisions

## 11. EXPORT OF SOME IMPORTANT FOREST PRODUCE

S. No.	Produce	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01.	Anardana	Qtls.	1799.52	2758.5	1036.85
02.	Rasount	-Do-	168.80	1161.5	1165.00
03.	Resin(oleo)	-Do-	5055.70	2700.00	6060.18
04.	Rosin	Qtls	-	15856.80	5416.79
05.	Guchies	Qtls.	31.67	107.13	120.59
06.	Others	Qtls./Litre	-	-	-
07.	Harar	Qtls.	1884.00	1141.20	496.00
08.	Deodar Oil	Qtls.	-	185.20	337.00
09.	Timber	Cft.	-	5438.78	18720.87
10.	Turpentine Oil	Qtls	-	2922.82	470.42
11.	Sandal Wood Produce	Qtls.	-	636.10	302.65
12.	Chillion Oil	Qtls..	159.25	444.00	-
13.	Bamboo Dry	Nos.	-	9200	-
14.	Walnut Butts	Cft.	-	-	1262.79

Source: DFO Kathua

## 12. FOREST ROADS AS ON 3/2011

(Length in Kms.)

Surfaced	Un-surfaced	Total
70	10586.00	10656.00



## 13. FOREST ORGANISATION

(In Nos.)

S. No	Item	Territorial	Non-Territorial	Total
01.	Circles	6	3	9
02.	Divisions	30	36	66
03.	Ranges	99	32	131
04.	Blocks	421	105	526
05.	Beats	1327	178	1505
06.	Check Posts	33	199	232
	<b>Others (Projects and other Schemes)</b>			
07.	Ranges	-	39	39
08.	Blocks	-	33	33
09.	Beats	-	20	20

Source: - (Forest Reports)

**14. FOREST FIRES WITH AREA AFFECTED**

(Area in Sq. Kms.)

S. No.	Year	No. Of Fire Incidents	Area affected
01.	2000-01	251	7.07
02.	2001-02	114	6.59
03.	2002-03	432	31.92
04.	2003-04	104	11.17
05.	2004-05	64	5.02
06.	2005-06	327	12.72
07.	2006-07	243	9.41
08.	2007-08	517	17.46
09.	2008-09	191	5.22
10.	2009-10	857	34.81
11.	2010-11	228	6.64

**15. FOREST OFFENCE CASES**

(Cases in Nos.)

S. No.	Particulars	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01	No. Of cases registered During the year	4266	4792	3874
02.	No. Of cases disposed off During the year	2942	2581	2207

Source :-Forest Divisions

**16. SEIZURE MADE BY FOREST DEPARTMENT IN KASHMIR PROVINCE**

S.No	Item	Unit	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
01	No. Of Vehicles seized	Nos.	81	61	68
02	Handcarts seized	Nos.	18	20	10
03	Horsearts seized	Nos.	25	6	10
04	Horses/Ponies seized	Nos.	564	822	508
05	Tractors seized	Nos.	1	3	1
06	Boats seized	Nos.	4	3	2
07	Timber seized	Cfts.	32589	51324	35941
08	Autos/Load carier sized	Nos.	4	3	2
09	JCM Machine	Nos.	-	-	-
10	Motor Cycle	Nos.	-	-	-

Source:- C.C.F. Kashmir

**16. 1 SEIZURE MADE BY FOREST DEPARTMENT IN JAMMU PROVINCE**

S.No	Item	Unit	2009-10	2010-11
01	Timber Seized	CFT	5312.54	14798.51
02	B.L Logs	NO.	281	346
03	Khair Wood	NO.	08	68
04	Fire Wood	Qtls.	156	40
05	Saw Mills / Tools (cutters)	NO.	07	07
06	Vehicles	NO.	16	11
07	Wodden Boat	NO.	1	1
08	M.F.P	Qtls	2.82	345.52
09	China Clay Bags	NO.	12	12
10	Willow Clefts	NO.	13765	25015
11	Sheep Wool	Kgs.	-	850
12	Wall Nut	Cft.	-	1029.05
13	Resin	Tin.	600	-

Source C.C.F. Jammu

**16.2 SEIZURE MADE BY FOREST PROTECTION FORCE FOR THE  
YEAR 2010-2011**

S.No	Item	Unit	Total
01	<b>Conifer Timber</b>		
	Deodar	Cft	12991.58
	Kail	Cft	17924.93
	Fir	Cft	18094.20
	Chir	Cft	4002.37
	Spruce	Cft	0.00
	Others	Cft	0.00
	<b>Total Conifer Timber</b>	<b>Cft</b>	<b>53013.08</b>
02	<b>Broad leaved Timber</b>		
	Poplar	Cft	269.00
	Sagwan	Cft	0.00
	Oak	Cft	1128.54
	Others	Cft	130.40
	Willow	Cft	137.56
	Sheesham	Cft	82.99
	Toon	Cft	37.00
	Mango	Cft	0.00
	Simbal	Cft	84.42
	Walnut	<b>Cft</b>	<b>161.97</b>
	Jamun	<b>Cft</b>	<b>39.05</b>
	Drenk	<b>Cft</b>	<b>16.48</b>
	Eucalyptus	<b>Cft</b>	<b>1.12</b>
	<b>Total Broad Leaved timber</b>	<b>Cft</b>	<b>2088.53</b>

Contd.

S.No	Item	Unit	Total
03	Seizure of Vehcile	Nos	29
04	Firewood	Qtls	896.75
05	Charcoal	Qtls	180.85
06	Resin	Qtls	-
07	Eviction of encroachment	Kanals	449
08	Forest area saved from fire	Kanals	14474
09	Dismantalling of illegal saw mills	Nos	-
10	MFP seized	Qtls	81.90
11	Dismentlling of dharas	Nos	05
12	Seizure of Ponies/Mules/Horses	Nos	65
13	Willow Clefts	Nos	-
14	Poles of Chir & other species	Nos	48

Source:- Director Forest Protection Force

## 17. SALE RATE OF TIMBER

### 17.1 Revised sale rates of timber

Revised sale rates of timber for Concessionaires excluding Sales tax / Sur-charge W.e.f. 13.5.2010 Vide Cabinet Decision No:- 126/08/2010 Dated:12-05-2010 & Govt order No:-212-FST of 2010 Dated:- 13-05-2010

Zone	Item	Deodar Per Cft	Kail Per Cft	Fir Per Cft.
A)	Log	Rs 185/-	Rs130/-	Rs 74/-
	Sawn	Rs 215/-	Rs160/-	Rs104/-
B)	Log	Rs 345/-	Rs 245/-	Rs138/-
	Sawn	Rs 375/-	Rs 275/-	Rs168/-
C) & Muncipal Council & Committees Area	Log	Rs 513/-	Rs 360/-	Rs 205/-
	Sawn	Rs 543/-	Rs 390/-	Rs 235/-

Source:-Principal Chief Conservator of Forests

## 17.2 SALE RATE OF FIRE WOOD

Revised sale rates of Fire Wood W.e.f. 13.5.2010 Vide cabinet Decision No:-126/08/2010 Dated:12-05-2010 & Govt order No:-211-FST of 2010 Dated:- 13-05-2010.

Rates in Rs./ Qtls

Location	Category	Rate	Additional charges As per actuals
<b>Srinagar/ Jammu</b>	Religious Purposes (Other than Army, other security Forces, PSUs, State Govt. Departments and other commercial purposes)	190/-	--- NIL ---
<b>Leh/ Kargil/ Drass</b>	Consumers ( other than Army, other Secutity Forces, PSUs, State Govt. Departments and other commercial purposes)	190/-	Handling, Loading, unloading, Transportation and other charges per quintal
<b>Amarnathji Yatra</b>	Consumers ( other than Army, other Secutity Forces, PSUs, State Govt. Departments and other commercial purposes)	190/-	Handling, Loading, unloading, Transportation and other charges per quintal
<b>All Places</b>	Army, other Secutity Forces, PSUs, State Govt. Departments and other commercial purposes)	450/-	Handling, Loading, unloading, Transportation and other charges per quintal

Source:-(Principal Chief Conservator of Forests)

### 17.3 AVERAGE WHOLE SALE MARKET RATES OF TIMBER BY STATE FOREST CORPORATION

Value in Rs/Cum

S.No	Year	Centre	Deodar	Kail	Fir	Chir
01	2002-03	Jammu Srinagar	21840 16871	9787 13286	5416 6934	4976 -
02	2003-04	Jammu Srinagar	22284 21581	12979 16566	6787 8830	7489 -
03	2004-05	Jammu Srinagar	25106 21745	16423 22173	9250 12080	5793 -
04	2005-06	Jammu Srinagar	25481 33534	17425 22900	9455 16034	6863 -
05	2006-07	Jammu Srinagar	22282 29673	14848 21822	7847 12383	5618 10862
06	2007-08	Jammu Srinagar	24809 34585	16563 21547	9428 12355	7519 12146
07	2008-09	Jammu Srinagar	30456 37269	14773 22998	8822 12676	6752 11214
08	2009-10	Jammu Srinagar	33610 41173	21899 26683	9934 13863	9392 12497
09	2010-11	Jammu Srinagar	34274 44453	18678 29093	10581 14517	8644 11949

Source:- SFC



**18. DIVISION-WISE NUMBER OF TIMBER SALE DEPOTS  
AS ON 31-03-2011**

S.NO	NAME OF DIVISION	Number of Departmental TSD	Number of Private TSD	Total No. of TSD
1.	Kehmil	30	-	30
2.	Kamraj	35	16	51
3.	J.V. Baramulla	37	-	37
4.	Langate	27	-	27
<b>Total North Circle</b>		<b>129</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>145</b>
5.	Shopian	79	140	219
6.	Anantnag	76	123	199
7.	Lidder	84	117	201
8.	Kulgam	66	25	91
<b>Total South Circle</b>		<b>305</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>710</b>
9.	Peer Panchal	68	70	138
10.	Sindh	54	31	85
11.	Bandipora	25	-	25
12.	Tangmarg	43	-	43
<b>Total Srinagar Circle</b>		<b>190</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>291</b>
13.	Poonch	04	04	08
14.	Rajouri	09	06	15
15.	Mahore	06	-	06
16.	Nowshera	02	06	08
17.	Reasi	06	07	13
<b>Total West Circle</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>50</b>

Contd.

S.NO	NAME OF DIVISION	Number of Departmental TSD	Number of Private TSD	Total No. of TSD
18.	Udhampur	04	10	14
19.	Ramnagar	02	06	08
20.	Kathua	05	79	84
21.	Billawar	07	-	07
22.	Jammu	09	-	09
<b>Total East Circle</b>		<b>27</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>122</b>
23.	Batote	06	01	07
24.	Ramban	07	04	11
25.	Doda	07	-	07
26.	Kishtwar	07	02	09
27.	Marwah	02	-	02
28.	Bhaderwah	09	-	09
<b>Total Chenab Circle</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>45</b>
29.	Leh Division	04	-	04
30.	Kargil	10	25	35
<b>Total Central Circle</b>		<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>730</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>1402</b>

**19. AFFORESTATION BY SOCIAL FORESTRY**

(Area in Ha. Plants in Lac Nos.)

S. No.	Components (State Sector)	2009-10		2010-11	
		Area	Plants	Area	Plants
01.	Strip Plantation	22.37	0.217	20.34	0.215
02.	Wet Land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
03.	Reh. Of Degraded Forests	370.00	3.47	380.00	3.511
04.	Village Woodlot	244.36	1.935	244.16	2.160
05.	Institutional Plantation	0.00	1.747	0.00	1.838
06.	Pasture & Fodder	73.30	0.289	69.10	0.215
07.	Cold Desert	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
08.	Plants distributed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
09.	Nursery	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10.	BUC	0.00	0.894	0.00	0.816
	<b>Total (State Sector)</b>	<b>710.03</b>	<b>8.552</b>	<b>713.60</b>	<b>8.791</b>
	<b>Total Plants raised</b>	-	-	-	-
	<b>District Sector</b>				
01.	Strip Plantation	11.28	0.117	9.53	0.109
02.	Wet Land	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
03.	Reh. Of Degraded Forests	494.50	4.517	486.00	4.295
04.	Village Woodlot	339.60	2.711	341.60	2.833
05.	Institutional Plantation	0.00	1.155	0.00	1.147
06.	Pasture & Fodder	159.55	0.579	157.55	0.555
	<b>Total (District Sector)</b>	<b>1004.93</b>	<b>9.079</b>	<b>994.68</b>	<b>8.939</b>
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1714.96</b>	<b>17.631</b>	<b>1708.28</b>	<b>17.730</b>
	<b>Distribution of plants</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4.880</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.134</b>

Source :- S.F. Project

**20. AFFORESTATION BY FOREST DEPARTMENT**

(Area in Ha. &amp; Plants in Lac Nos.)

Sector	S. No.	1	2	3	4
	Year	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
State Sector	Area	1933	2149	2119	1809
	Plants	13.74	14.26	11.51	13.56
District Sector	Area	1659	1515	1371	1325
	Plants	10.81	8.90	8.33	8.38
Centrally Sponsored Scheme	Area	24050	34201*	18804	8488**
	Plants	10.94	60.12*	20.94	58.13**
Total	Area	27642	37865*	22374	11622
	Plants	35.49	83.28	40.78	80.07

\* Under NAP

\*\* Includes 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> FCA

Source: -(Office of the Pr. C.C.F)

**21. PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER  
NATIONAL AFFORESTATION PROGRAMME DURING THE YEAR  
2009-2010 IN JAMMU REGION**

(A)

(Rs. In lacs, Area in Ha &amp; Plantation in lakh NOs.)

S. NO	Name of the FDA	Total outlay approved for 2009-10	Total funds released during 2009-10	Total Expd. 2009-10	Physical Achievements 2009 -10		
					Adv. Works	Creation Work	Plants planted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	Ramnagar	180.00	142.00	119.03	600	600	3.30
02	Billawar	175.00	125.00	94.90	170	170	4.52
03	Kathua	32.72	0.000	16.46	0	150	0.36
04	Rajouri	44.86	44.86	33.86	0	555	0.52
05	Poonch	358.00	34.00	33.94	275	275	0.00
06	Reasi	150.64	149.37	146.56	950	950	5.70
07	Mahore	164.71	0.000	0.00	0	0	0.00
08	Doda	136.83	50.00	49.32	0	740	3.68
09	Ramban	136.96	116.00	110.37	525	555	2.76
10	Batote	151.30	121.00	120.53	600	510	3.36
11	Bhaderwah	66.03	50.00	46.59	400	0	0.00
12	Kishtwar	213.01	100.00	99.80	0	610	3.17
13	Marwah	0.000	58.12	56.76	220	100	0.78
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1810.06</b>	<b>990.35</b>	<b>928.11</b>	<b>3740</b>	<b>5215</b>	<b>28.15</b>

Contd.

## J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

**(B)** 100% Contribution by the SFC out of sale proceed of timber outside the state.

S.NO	Name of the FDA	Total outlay approved for 2009-10	Total funds released during 2009-10	Total Expd. 2009-10	Physical Achievements 2009 -10		
					Adv. Works	Creation Work	Plants planted
01	Jammu	50.99	0.00	29.97	0	650	0.26
02	Udhampur	128.50	23.34	21.32	0	0	0.00
03	Nowshera	116.48	116.48	105.00	750	750	3.22
	<b>Total ( B)</b>	<b>295.97</b>	<b>139.82</b>	<b>156.29</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>1400</b>	<b>3.48</b>
	<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	<b>2106.03</b>	<b>1130.17</b>	<b>1084.40</b>	<b>4490</b>	<b>6615</b>	<b>31.63</b>

**21.1 PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER  
NATIONAL AFFORESTATION PROGRAMME DURING THE YEAR  
2010-2011 IN JAMMU REGION**

(Rs. In lacs, Area in Ha & Plantation in lakh NOs.)

S. N O	Name of the FDA	Total outlay approved for 2010-11	Total funds released during 2010-11	Total Expd. 2010-11	Physical Achievements 2010 -11		
					Creation	Maintt.	Plants planted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
01	Ramnagar	73.000	50.500	27.097	600	0	2.620
02	Billawar	64.880	54.590	24.000	220	1500	1.740
03	Kathua	0.000	0.000	6.520	0	0	0.000
04	Udhampur	23.750	10.920	8.560	0	1160	1.100
05	Jammu	0.000	0.000	1.720	0	0	0.000
06	Rajouri	74.440	38.960	18.310	285	150	2.343
07	Poonch	48.260	18.173	14.500	205	90	0.500
08	Reasi	114.480	46.012	44.515	905	0	5.700
09	Mahore	118.620	44.516	43.712	50	825	1.290
10	Nowshera	106.810	51.547	38.658	655	0	3.456
11	Doda	82.010	31.730	32.870	410	1815	3.030
12	Ramban	70.620	32.206	30.960	413	1200	4.060
13	Batote	91.700	34.880	34.880	600	1170	4.280
14	Bhaderwah	55.460	24.310	23.690	400	500	2.250
15	Kishtwar	74.800	28.340	31.620	260	1980	2.210
16	Marwah	51.100	20.320	24.400	220	1040	2.150
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1049.930</b>	<b>487.004</b>	<b>406.012</b>	<b>5268</b>	<b>11430</b>	<b>36.729</b>

**22. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
STATE  
FOREST RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE**



## STATE FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## 22.1 Objectwise Breakup of Outlay &amp; Expenditure ending 03/2011

(Rs in Lacs)

S.No	Code	Object of Expenditure	Approved Outlay 2010-11	Cumulative Exp.ending 03/2011.
1.	2	3	4	5
<b>I Revenue</b>		Transferred to Non-plan Budget		
<b>II. Capital</b>				
01.	6.1	Land Acquisition	0.000	0.000
02.	1.2	Ongoing works	132.000	133.109
03.	16.3	New works	40.500	40.500
04.	18.3a	Maintenance of Capital Assets	2.000	2.000
05.	21.4	Machinery/Equipments	1.000	1.000
06.	26.5	Raw material /Drugs	0.500	0.500
07.	31.6	Subsidy/Incentive	0.000	0.000
08.	36.7	Loan	0.000	0.000
09.	1.8	Grant/Share Capital	0.000	0.000
10.	46.9	Up gradations grants	0.000	0.000
11.	51.10	Others.	0.000	0.000
12.	Clean Development Mechanism		24.000	18.537
	<b>Total:-</b>		<b>200.000</b>	<b>195.646</b>

**22.2 Schematic Breakup of Outlay & Expenditure ending 03/2011**  
(Rs in Lacs)

S.No	Name of Scheme	Approved Outlay 2010-11	Cumulative Expenditure Ending 03/2011
01.	New Works	40.500	40.500
02.	Preservation Plots	4.000	3.934
03.	Study of Rare & Threatened Spp.	2.000	2.000
04.	Provenance Trials	1.000	0.868
05.	Vegetative Propagation	1.000	1.000
06.	Plant Introduction	1.000	1.000
07.	Forest Herbarium	0.250	0.250
08.	Forest Pathology & Entomology	0.250	0.250
09.	Seed Laboratory	1.000	1.000
10.	Seed Production Area	2.000	2.000
11.	Seed Orchards	1.000	0.997
12.	Quality Seed Procurement	1.000	1.000
13.	Forest Management	33.250	33.250
14.	Agro Forestry	1.000	1.000

Contd.

# J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

S.No	Name of Scheme	Approved Outlay 2010-11	Cumulative Expenditure Ending 03/2011
15.	Non Wood Forest Products	7.000	7.000
16.	Research Library & Documentation	1.000	1.000
17.	Infrastructural Development	8.000	7.999
18.	Computer Centre	5.500	5.498
19.	Nursery Operation	44.250	44.250
20.	RSD Machinery & Equipment	1.000	1.000
21.	RSD buildings	8.000	8.000
22.	RSD Furniture & Fixtures	0.500	0.500
23.	RSD Vehicles	7.000	2.850
24.	Research Station Development	1.000	1.000
25.	Maintenance of capital assets	2.000	2.000
26.	Raw material & drugs	0.500	0.500
27.	Land acquisition	0.000	0.000
28.	Biotechnology	1.000	1.000
29.	Clean dev. Mach.	24.000	24.000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>200.000</b>	<b>195.646</b>

**22.3 Achievements made Under 20 Point Programme ending  
3/2011**

	<b>Item of work</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Target</b>	<b>Achievement</b>
(a)	<b><u>Afforestation (Plan)</u></b> Area covered under Plantation on Public and Forest Lands	Ha.	N.A	275.20
(b)	No. of seedlings planted on Public and Forest lands	Nos	N.A	198129
(c)	<b><u>Sowing &amp; Planting (Non Plan)</u></b> i. Area covered under Plantation on Public and Forest Lands	Ha.	N.A	NIL
	ii. No. of seedlings planted on Public and Forest lands	N.os	N.A	NIL
	<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>272.20 Ha. 198129 Nos</b>
(d)	<b><u>CSS under National Bamboo Mission</u></b> i. Area covered under Plantation on Public and Forest Lands	Ha.	N.A	NIL
	ii. No. of seedlings planted on Public and Forest lands	Nos	N.A	NIL

(Source:-SFRI)

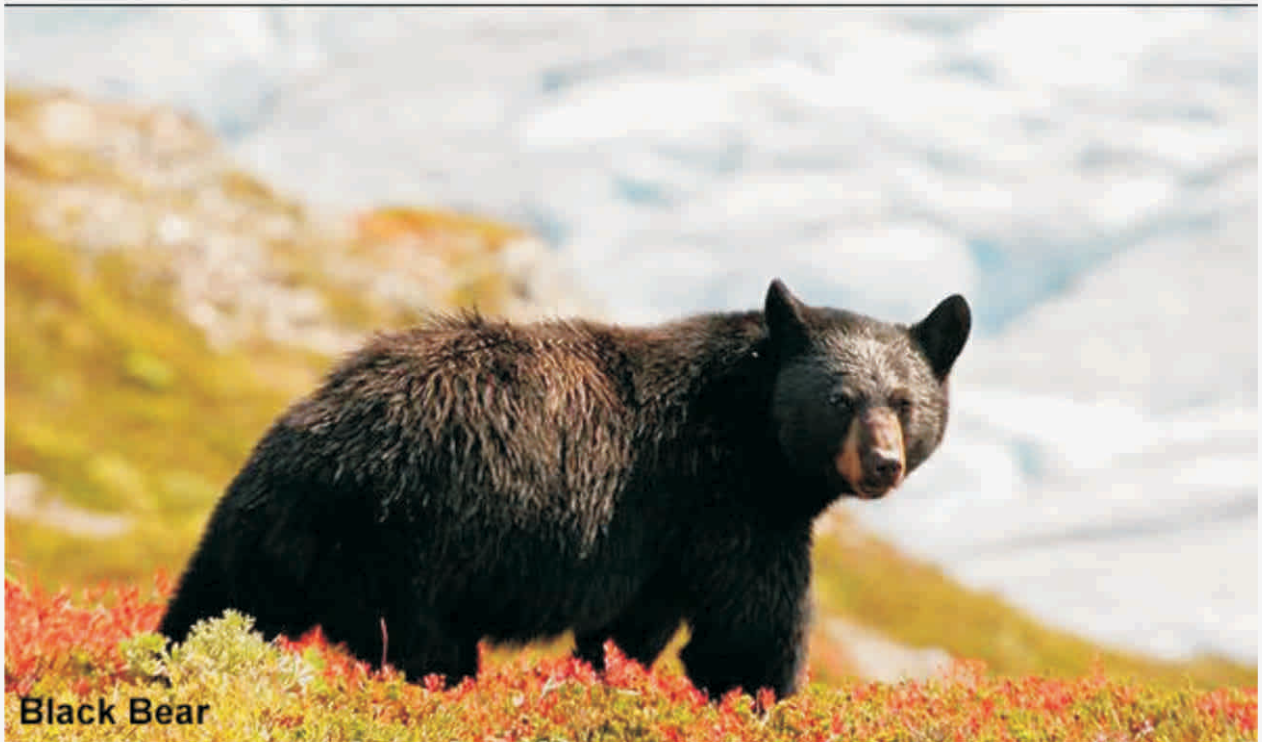
**23. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
STATE  
PARTICIPATORY  
WATERSHED  
MANAGEMENT  
PROJECT**

**IWDP HILLS- II**  
**23.1 Object –wise Break-up & Expenditure**  
**Ending March 2009**

(Rs. In lacs)

S.NO	Object of Expenditure	Outlay 2008-09	Funds Released	Com.Exp. ending March 2009
01.	Salary Committed	0.00	0.00	0.00
02.	Posts Sanctioned but vacant (token Provn.)	0.00	0.00	0.00
03.	For Regularization of Daily-Wagers	0.00	0.00	0.00
04.	Salaries –Exp.	190.00	0.00	0.00
05.	Salaries (Pay Revision)	0.00.	0.00	0.00
06.	DA/IR(Fresh)	0.00	0.00	0.00
07.	Wages Daily Wagers	0.00	0.00	0.00
08.	Wages (Casual /Seasonal Workers	6.60	6.60	6.56
09.	T.E/pol	3.40	1.64	1.64
10.	Office Expenses	0.00	0.00	0.00
11.	Rent, Rate/Taxes	0.00	0.00	0.00
12.	Telephones	0.00	0.00	0.00
13.	StpnTod/Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00
14.	Pub/Information	0.00	0.00	0.00
15.	Trainings	0.00	0.00	0.00
16.	Books/Library	0.00	0.00	0.00
17.	Research/Survey	0.00	0.00	0.00
18.	Others	0.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total Revenue:-</b>	<b>200.00</b>	<b>8.24</b>	<b>8.20</b>

Contd.



**Black Bear**

## J & K FOREST DEPARTMENT HANDBOOK OF FOREST STATISTICS 2011

<b>Capital</b>				
<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Object of Expenditure</b>	<b>Outlay 2008-09</b>	<b>Funds Released</b>	<b>Exp.ending March 2009</b>
19.	Land Acquisition	0.00	0.00	0.00
20.	Ongoing Works	0.00	0.00	0.00
21.	New Works	1788.00	0.00	0.00
22.	Maintenance of Capital Assets	67.00	0.00	0.00
23.	Machinery /Equipment (Vehicle, Electronics gadgets etc)	92.00	0.00	0.00
24.	Raw Material/Drugs	0.00	0.00	0.00
25.	Subsidy/Incentives	0.00	0.00	0.00
26.	Loans	0.00	0.00	0.00
27.	Grant/Share Capital	0.00	0.00	0.00
28.	Up gradation of grants	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.	Others(Survey/Social Mobilization/data collection/Consultancy/ Training etc.	1053.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total Capital:-</b>	<b>3000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>
	<b>Grand Total:-</b>	<b>3200.00</b>	<b>8.24</b>	<b>8.20</b>

As reported by the Deputy Director Planning IWDP Hills J & K State that Participatory Water Shed Management Project (PWMP) the successor of IWDP is yet to be sanctioned by the higher authorities / World bank. Hence the information with regard to Physical & Financial achievements under various Plan / Centrally Sponsored Schemes for the years 2009-10 and 2010-11 is nil.



**23.2 EXPENDITURE DETAILS UNDER NON- PLAN FOR THE  
YEAR 2010-2011 IN RESPECT OF JAMMU AND KASHMIR  
IWDP- HILLS II** (Rs. In lacs.)

<b>S.NO (A)</b>	<b>UNIT OF APPROPRIATION</b>	<b>Out lay 2010-11</b>	<b>EXPENDITURE ENDING 03/2011</b>
01	Salary	1129.60	1035.211
02	T.E	5.63	5.381
03	Telephone	2.70	1.890
04	Office Expenses	8.10	8.10
05	Electricity	5.00	5.000
06	Rent Rate Taxes	5.00	0.793
07	Material and Supplies	1.98	1.831
08	Maintenance of vehicles	1.35	1.345
09	Pol	4.490	4.390
10	Wages	12.10	12.081
11	Prof. & Special Charges	0.45	0.374
12	Uniform	0.45	0.204
13	Medical Reimburse	7.00	6.684
14	Purchase of Computer	0.27	0.270
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>1184.120</b>	<b>1083.554</b>
<b>(B)</b>			
15	Pension and other retirement benefits	14.390	14.085
	<b>Grand Total ( A+B)</b>	<b>1198.510</b>	<b>1097.639</b>

**24. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
STATE  
SOCIAL FORESTRY  
DEPARTMENT**

**SOCIAL FORESTRY DEPARTMENT**  
**24.1 OBJECT WISE FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS**  
**UNDER VARIOUS PLAN SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010-11**  
 Rs in Lacs.

S.No.	Item of Expenditure	Outlay 2010-2011	Expenditure ending 3/2011
01.	Land Acquisition	0.000	0.000
02.	Ongoing works	493.360	490.608
03.	New Woks	20.190	20.190
04.	Maintenance of Capital Assets	6.000	5.520
05.	Machinery/Equipments	5.450	5.449
06.	Raw material /Drugs	0.000	0.000
07.	Subsidy/Incentives	0.000	0.000
08.	Others (Replacement of Vehicles)/TAP	25.000	23.613
09.	Assessment of availiblity of Timber outside dem-arcated Forests of J & K	0.000	0.000
	<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>550.000</b>	<b>545.380</b>

**24.2 SCHEME WISE FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS  
OF SOCIAL FORESTRY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 2010-11**

(Rs. In Lacs)

(Rs. in Lacs)					
S.No	Scheme	Outlay 2010-11	Expenditure ending 03 / 2011		
A) STATE SECTOR		Total	Total	Capital	Loan
01.	Reh. Of Degraded Forests	73.540	73.204	73.204	0.000
02.	Village Wood Lot	48.250	48.018	48.018	0.000
03.	Strip Plantation	14.500	14.446	14.446	0.000
04.	Institutional Plantation	15.500	15.498	15.498	0.000
05.	Pasture & Fodder	11.000	10.978	10.978	0.000
06.	Wet Land	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
07.	Nurseries /Farm Forestry	59.810	58.538	58.538	0.000
08.	Maintenance of Capital Assets	6.000	5.520	5.520	0.000
09.	Estt. Of New Nursery	2.000	2.000	2.000	0.000
10.	Building & Housing	18.190	18.190	18.190	0.000
11.	Machinery / Equipments	5.450	5.449	5.449	0.000
12.	Others (Purc.of Veh. by Rep/TAP)	25.000	23.613	23.613	0.000
13.	BUC	6.000	6.000	6.000	0.000
14.	Assessment of availibility of Timber outside dem-arcated Forests of J & K	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
	<b>Total State Sector (A)</b>	<b>285.240</b>	<b>281.454</b>	<b>281.454</b>	<b>0.00</b>

Contd.

S.No	Scheme	Outlay 2010-11	Expenditure ending 03 / 2011		
B) DISTRICT SECTOR		Total	Total	Capital	Loan
01	Reh.of Degr- aded Forests	93.165	92.925	92.925	0.000
02	Village Wood Lot	76.350	67.246	67.246	0.000
03	Strip Plantation	7.430	7.387	7.387	0.000
04	Institutional Pla- ntation	10.230	10.225	10.225	0.000
05	Pasture & Fodder	25.645	25.507	25.507	0.000
06	Wet Land	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
07	Nurseries/Farm Forestry	60.940	60.636	60.636	0.000
<b>Total District Sector (B)</b>		<b>264.760</b>	<b>263.926</b>	<b>263.926</b>	<b>0.000</b>
<b>G.T (State + District) (A + B)</b>		<b>550.000</b>	<b>545.380</b>	<b>545.380</b>	<b>0.000</b>

**24.3 PHYSICAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF  
SOCIAL FORESTRY DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 2010-11**

**A) STATE SECTOR.**

S. NO	Scheme	Unit	Targets 2010-2011		Achievement. ending 3/2011	
			Area in Ha	Plants in Lacs	Area in Hac.	Plants in Lacs
01.	Rehabilitation of Degraded Forest (RDF)	Ha	373.00	3.227	380.00	3.511
02.	Village Wood Lot (VWL)	Ha	241.00	2.169	244.16	2.160
03.	Strip Plantation(St.PI)	Ha	24.00	0.261	20.34	0.215
04.	Wet Land (W.L)	Ha	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000
05.	Pasture and Fodder Dev.(Pas. & Fodd)	Ha	68.00	0.310	69.10	0.251
06.	BUC	Plants in Lacs.	0.00	0.871	0.00	0.816
07.	Institutional Plantation (Instt.PI)	Plants in Lacs.	0.00	1.843	0.00	1.838
	<b>Total (State Sector)</b>		<b>706.00</b>	<b>8.681</b>	<b>713.60</b>	<b>8.791</b>

Contd.

S. NO	Scheme	Unit	Targets 2010-2011		Cumulative Ach. Ending 3/2011	
			Area in Ha	Plants in Lacs	Area in Hac.	Plants in Lacs
B) DISTRICT SECTOR.						
01.	Rehabilitation of Degraded Forest (RDF)	Ha	473.00	4.090	486.00	4.295
02.	Village Wood Lot (VWL)	Ha	336.00	3.024	341.60	2.833
03.	Strip Plantation (St.PI)	Ha	12.00	0.130	9.53	0.109
04.	Wet Land (W.L)	Ha	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000
05.	Pasture and Fodder Development	Ha	159.00	0.723	157.55	0.555
06.	BUC	Plants in lacs	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.000
07.	Institutional Plantation	Plants in lacs	0.00	1.213	0.00	1.147
08.	Total (District Sector)		980.00	9.180	994.68	8.939
State + District Sector						
01.	Rehabilitation of Degraded Forest (RDF)	Ha	846.00	7.317	866.00	7.806
02.	Village Wood Lot (VWL)	Ha	577.00	5.193	585.76	4.993
03.	Strip Plantation (St.PI)	Ha	36.00	0.391	29.87	0.324

Contd.

S. N O	Scheme	Unit	Targets 2010-2011		Cumulative Ach. Ending 3/2011	
			Area in Ha	Plants in Lacs	Area in Hac.	Plants in Lacs
04	Wet Land (W.L)	Ha	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.000
05	Pasture and Fodder Development	Ha.	227.00	1.033	226.65	0.806
06	BUC	Plants in lacs	0.00	0.871	0.00	0.816
07	Institutional Plantation	Plants in lacs	0.00	3.056	0.00	2.985
	<b>Grand Total (state + District)</b>		<b>1686.00</b>	<b>17.861</b>	<b>1708.28</b>	<b>17.730</b>
	<b>Distribution of Plants (Farm Forestry)</b>	<b>Plants in lacs</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.000</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5.134</b>
	<b>Total:-</b>	<b>Plants in lacs</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23.861</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>22.864</b>





**24 .4 Physical/Financial Targets and Achievements Made Under Boarder Area Development Programme for the Year 2010-2011**

**FINANCIAL:-**

Rs in Lacs

S.No	Item	Outlay 2010-11	Comm.Expdt. ending Mar-2011
01.	BADP (District Poonch)	11.000	11.000
02.	BADP (District Jammu)	0.000	0.000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>11.000</b>	<b>11.000</b>

**PHYSICAL:-**

(Area in Ha, Plants in Lacs, Fencing in RFT)

S.NO	SCHEME	Target 2010-11	Cummulative Ach.ending 3/2011
01.	BADP(District Poonch) Area	56.00	56.00
02.	BADP(District Poonch) Plants	0.440	0.440
03	BADP(District Poonch) Fencing	-	-
04	BADP(District Jammu) Area	-	-
05	BADP(District Jammu) Plants	-	-
06	BADP(District Jammu) Fencing	-	-
	<b>Total Area</b>	<b>56.00</b>	<b>56.00</b>
	<b>Plants</b>	<b>0.440</b>	<b>0.400</b>
	<b>Fencing</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**24.5 PHYSICAL/FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS  
UNDER SPECIAL CENTRAL ASSISTANCE TO TRIBAL SUB –  
PLAN (SCA TO TSP) BY SOCIAL FORESTRY DEPARTMENT  
DURING THE YEAR 2010 – 2011**

**FINANCIAL:-**

S.NO	NAME OF THE SCHEME	OUTLAY 2010 – 2011	Rs. In Lakhs
			CUMMULATIVE EXP. ENDING 03-2011
01	SCA to TSP ( Reh. Of Deg. Forests)	1.400	1.400

**PHYSICAL:-**

S.NO	NAME OF THE SCHEME	UNIT	(Area in Ha, Plants in Lakhs)	
			TARGET 2010-11	ACHIEVEMENT ENDING 03 - 2011
01	SCA to TSP	AREA	7.00	7.00
02	SCA to TSP	PLANTS	0.063	0.063

**24.6 PHYSICAL/FINANCIAL TARGETS AND  
ACHEIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER BACKWARD REGION  
GRANT FUNDS (BRGF) FOR THE YEAR 2010-11 BY  
SOCOAL FORESTRY DEPARTMENT**

**FINANCIAL:-**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.No	ITEM	OUTLAY 2010-2011	EXPENDITURE ENDING 3-2011
<b>District kishtwar</b>			
01	BRGF (VWL)	3.804	3.804
02	BRGF (RDF)	3.716	3.716
<b>District Poonch</b>			
03	BRGF (VWL)	2.000	2.000
04	BRGF (RDF)	5.000	5.000
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14.520</b>	<b>14.520</b>

**PHYSICAL:-**

(Area in Ha, Plants in Lacs)

S.No	ITEM	OUTLAY 2010-2011	CUMILATIVE ACH. ENDING 3-2011
<b>District kishtwar</b>			
01	BRGF (VWL) area	17.00	17.00
	BRGF (VWL) plants	0.137	0.137
02	BRGF (RDF) area	16.00	16.00
	BRGF (RDF) plants	0.142	0.142
<b>District Poonch</b>			
03	BRGF (VWL)plants	0.150	0.150
04	BRGF (RDF)plants	0.227	0.227
	<b>Total Area</b>	<b>33.00</b>	<b>33.00</b>
	<b>Total Plants</b>	<b>0.656</b>	<b>0.656</b>

VLW:- Village wood lot.

RDF:- Rehabilitation of De-graded Forests.

## **25. JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST PROTECTION FORCE**

**FOREST PROTECTION DEPARTMENT**  
**25.1 EXPENDITURE OF**  
**FOREST PROTECTION FORCE ENDING 3/2011 UNDER NON**  
**PLAN.**

(Rs. In lacs)

S.NO	Object Head	Amount Allotted during 2010-11	Total Expenditure ending 3/2011
01.	Salary	3429.020	3212.171
02.	TE	14.580	14.580
03.	Telephone	5.400	4.973
04.	OE	24.300	24.285
05.	Electricity	6.000	5.937
06.	R. R. T	10.850	10.825
07.	Book / Periodicals	0.450	0.450
08.	POL	28.800	28.800
09.	Trainings	2.700	2.700
10.	Maintance & Repairs	5.400	5.396
11.	Wages	1.610	1.607
12.	Prof.& Spl.Service Charges	0.630	0.620
13.	Uniform	36.000	20.445
14.	Medical Reimbursement	10.000	9.981
15.	Adv.& Publicity	1.800	1.510
16.	Purchase of Computers	0.270	0.270
17.	Handling & Transport Charges	4.500	4.491
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3582.31</b>	<b>3349.041</b>
18.	Pension & other retirement benefits	9.100	7.774
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>3591.41</b>	<b>3356.815</b>

**25.2 EXPENDITURE IN RESPECT OF PLAN SCHEMES OF  
FOREST PROTECTION FORCE ENDING 3/2011**

(Object Wise)

(Rs. In lacs)

S.No	Object of Expenditure	Outlay 2010-11	Expenditure ending 03/2011
I	Revenue	Shifted to non Plan Budget	
II	<b>Capital</b>		
01	Land Accquisition	0.00	0.00
02	On going works	419.00	418.457
03	New works	0.000	0.000
04	Maintance of capital assests	80.000	79.989
05	Mach/Equipments	9.000	9.000
06	Raw material and Drugs	2.000	1.980
07	Subsidy / Incentive	0.000	0.000
08	Loan	0.000	0.000
09	Grant/Share Capital	0.000	0.000
10	Upgradation Grants	0.000	0.000
11	Others (Vehicle)	40.000	39.558
	<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>550.000</b>	<b>548.985</b>
	<b>Total (Rev+Capital)</b>	<b>550.000</b>	<b>548.985</b>

**SCHEME WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF  
FOREST PROTECTION FORCE FOR THE YEAR ENDING 3/2011**

(Rs. In Lakhs)

S.No	Object of Expenditure	Outlay 2010 - 11	Expenditure
I	Revenue	Shifted to non Plan Budget	
II	<b>Capital</b>		
01	Construction of Barracks	275.00	274.840
02	Deputy Directors Office and Residence	83.00	82.360
03	Reporting Centers	50.00	50.280
04	Purchase of Vehicle	40.00	39.558
05	Communication Network	4.00	4.000
06	Computers	4.00	4.000
07	Arms & Ammunitions	1.00	1.000
08	H.Q. Office Complex	10.00	9.977
09	Tent Accomidation	1.00	1.000
10	Maintenance of Capital Assets	80.00	79.989
11	Raw Material / Drugs	2.00	1.980
	<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>550.00</b>	<b>548.985</b>
	<b>Total (Rev+Capital)</b>	<b>550.00</b>	<b>548.985</b>

**25.3 PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS OF  
FOREST PROTECTION FORCE FOR THE YEAR 2010 - 11  
ENDING 3/2011**

S.No	Item	Unit	Target 2010-11	Achievement
01	Construction of Baracks & other facilities	Nos	30	60
02	Construction of Dy. Director office & residence	Nos	18	05
03	Construction of Reporting Centres	Nos	06	05
04	Head Quarter office Complex	Nos	-	-
<b>Purchase of Vehicles</b>				
05	Small Vehicles Bolero/Cars.Gypsies	Nos.	-	-
06	Trucks-407 TATA	Nos	-	-
07	Pick-up Vans	Nos	-	-
08	Motor Cycles	Nos	16	77
<b>Computerisation</b>				
09	Purchase of new computers	Nos	04	05
10	Photocopier	Nos	03	03
11	Fax machine / Laser Printers	Nos	03	02
12	Television / Data Card / Pen Drive	Nos	03	03
<b>Communication Net work</b>				
13	Repeater base stations including building	Nos	-	-
14	Purchase of Handsets	Nos	9	9
15	Purchase of base set	Nos	4	4
16	Purchase of Mobile set	Nos	3	3
17	Mobile phone sets	Nos	21	48
18	Arms & Ammunition	Nos	-	1160
19	Digital Camera / Data Card	Nos	-	02



**26. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
STATE  
POLLUTION CONTROL  
BOARD**

**POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD**  
**26.1 OBJECTWISE BREAKUP OF OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**ENDING 03/2011**

(Rs. In lacs)

S.No	Object of Expd.	Outlay 2010-11	Achievement Ending 3/2011
I	Revenue	Nil	Nil
II	Capital		
01	Land Accquistion	10.00	5.00
02	On going works	60.50	61.98
03	New works	0.00	0.00
04	Maintance of capital assests	7.00	6.99
05	Mach/Equipments	10.00	10.00
06	Raw material and Drugs	5.50	3.74
07	Subsidy / Incentive	7.00	3.77
08	Loan	0.00	0.00
09	Grant/Share Capital	0.00	0.00
10	Upgradation Grants	0.00	0.00
11	Others	0.00	0.00
	Total Capital	100.00	91.48
	<b>Total (Rev+Capital)</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>91.48</b>

Source;-JKSPCB

**26.2 SCHEMATIC BREAK UP OF FINANCIAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER VARIOUS PLAN SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011.**

(Rs. In lacs.)

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Name of the Scheme A) STATE SECTOR</b>	<b>Revised Outlay 2010-2011</b>	<b>Achievement Ending 3/2011</b>
01	Prevention & Control of Air Pollution	3.00	1.83
02	Mach./ Equipment	10.00	10.00
03	Prevention & Control of Water Pollution	3.00	2.43
04	E P Act	6.00	0.06
05	Direction & Administration	0.00	0.00
06	Training/ Workshop	3.00	2.22
07	Buildings	10.00	10.00
08	Spcl. Squad for Veh./ Inds. pollution	8.00	0.00
09	Clean Technology	2.00	2.00
10	Environmental Education	1.00	0.24
11	Vigilance cell	0.50	0.42
12	Env. Impact Studies	7.00	0.00
13	Others/ raw material/ Drugs	5.50	3.74
14	Const. of building at District Level	20.00	45.00
15	Awareness / Training Prog.	4.00	1.55
16	Maintt. Of Capital Assests	7.00	6.99
17	Land Acquisition	10.00	5.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>91.48</b>

**26.3 PHYSICAL TARGETS & ACHIEVEMENTS FOR THE YEAR  
ENDING 3/2011**

S.No	Sector/Item	Unit	Target 2010-11	Achievement ending 3/2011
01.	Testing of water samples	Nos	800	204
02.	Testing of Industrial emissions	Nos	300	86
03.	Testing of Industrial Effluents Samples	Nos	900	447
04.	Testing of Domestic municipal water	Nos	60	-
05.	Testing of Potable drinking water samples	Nos	100	81
06.	PGR /Monitoring of Noise Pollution	Nos	500	609
07	Monitoring of vehicular Pollution	Nos	1600	2518
08	Monitoring of Ambient Air Quality	Nos	3000	3764
09	<b><u>Enforcement under Environment Laws</u></b> (Prosecution cases filed / closure order / notices issued)	Nos	-	1427
10	Bio Medical waste (Mgt. & Handling)	Nos	150	248
11	Training Programme	Nos	5	01
12	Workshop/Seminars	Nos	10	03
13	Essay/Painting Competition	Nos	20	-
14	Issue of NOC's	Nos	1500	4030
15	Environmental impact studies /Servey	Nos	10	-

**26.4 EXPENDITURE STATEMENT UNDER NON-PLAN OF STATE  
POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011  
ENDING 03/2011**

S.NO	Unit Of Appropriation	Budget Allotment	Expenditure ending March 2011
01	Salaries	721.80	721.794
02	O/E	10.80	10.799
03	T/E	10.19	9.628
04	Telephone	5.40	2.540
05	POL	14.40	14.389
06	RRT	6.00	5.208
07	Adv & Publicity	10.80	5.115
08	Trainings	4.50	0.460
09	Prof & Special Service Charges	3.60	2.170
10	Research & Survey	3.60	0.125
11	Electric Charges	6.00	3.487
12	Purchase of Computer	0.90	0.900
13	Purchase of Photocopier	0.90	0.890
14	Purchase of Fax Machine	0.45	0.450
15	Purchase of Printer	0.45	0.450
16	Medical Reimbursement	4.00	3.010
	<b>Total</b>	<b>803.79</b>	<b>781.415</b>

**27. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
SOIL CONSERVATION  
DEPARTMENT**

**SOIL CONSERVATION**  
**27.1 OBJECTWISE BREAKUP OF OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE**  
**UNDER PLAN SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010 -11**

(Rs. In Lacs)

S.NO	Object of Expd.	Outlay 2010 – 11	Achievement Ending 3/2011
1	Revenue		
01	Salaries	9.70	9.28
II	Capital		
01	Land Accquistion	0.00	0.00
02	On going works	0.00	0.00
03	New works	558.55	558.53
04	Maintance of capital assests	0.00	0.00
05	Mach/Equipments	2.00	2.00
06	Raw material and Drugs	0.00	0.00
07	Subsidy / Incentive	0.00	0.00
08	Loan	0.00	0.00
09	Grant/Share Capital	0.00	0.00
10	Upgradation Grants	0.00	0.00
11	Others	18.00	11.23
	Total Capital	578.55	571.76
	<b>Total (Rev+Capital)</b>	<b>588.75</b>	<b>581.14</b>

**27.2 SCHEMATIC BREAKUP OF OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE  
UNDER PLAN SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011, ENDING  
3-2011**

(Rs. In Lacs)

S.No	Name of the Scheme A) STATE SECTOR	Revised Outlay 2010-2011	Achievement Ending 3/2011
01	Survey & Project format	2.00	2.00
02	Buildings	32.00	32.00
03	Sisal Propagation Prog.	10.00	10.00
04	Ladakh S.C. Programme	6.00	6.00
05	Mont. & Evaluation	11.20	10.38
06	Control of Erosion on NH way	10.00	10.00
07	M & E	2.00	2.00
08	Nallah Bank Erosion Control	85.00	85.00
09	Soil & Water Conservation	143.00	143.00
10	Research & Demonstration	3.00	3.00
11	Augmentation/Consolidatio n of existing soil const. Works	10.00	10.00
12	Drainage Line Treatment	36.00	36.00
13	Micro Mang. Of Agriculture	0.00	0.00
14	Others/Purchase of vehicle	12.00	5.23
	<b>Sub Total (A)</b>	<b>362.20</b>	<b>354.61</b>
	<b>B) District Sector</b>		
01	Land slide Control	226.55	226.53
	<b>Sub Total (B)</b>	<b>226.55</b>	<b>226.53</b>
	<b>Grand total (A+B)</b>	<b>588.75</b>	<b>581.14</b>



### 27.3 PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 2010-11

Name of the scheme	Unit	Revised Target	Achievements Ending 3-2011
Survey & Project formulation	Hect	13000	13000
<b>Sisal Propagation Prog.</b>			
<b>Raising of Plants</b>	Lac Nos	2.50	2.50
<b>Plantation</b>	Hect	18	18
Ladakh S.C. Programme	Hect	22	22
Land slide Control	Hect	750	750
Control of erosion on NH way	Hect	33	33
Nallah Bank Erosion Control	Hect	300	300
Soil & Water Conservation	Hect	1450	1450
Drainage Line treatment	Hect	164	164

**27.4 EXPENDITURE STATEMENT OF J & K SOIL  
CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 2010 -2011  
UNDER NON PLAN**

(Rs in Lakhs)

S.NO	Object Head	Amount Allotted during 2010-11	Total Expenditure ending 3/2011
01.	Salary	1350.00	1344.78
02.	TE	10.53	10.445
03.	Telephone	3.15	3.15
04.	OE	8.55	8.55
05.	Electricity	4.00	3.91
06.	R. R. T	11.50	11.50
07.	Book / Periodicals	0.77	0.76
08.	POL	4.50	4.50
09.	Trainings	0.90	0.90
10.	Maintance & Repairs	1.80	1.80
11.	Fur. & Fix.	0.90	0.90
12.	Prof. & Spl. Service Charges	0.90	0.90
13.	Uniform	1.80	1.80
14.	Medical Reimbursement	3.00	2.992
15.	Adv. & Publicity	1.35	1.35
16.	Migrant Salary	2.20	2.20
17.	Soing & Planting	9.90	9.90
18.	Research & Survey	4.50	4.50
19.	Maintt. Of Building	9.00	8.996
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1429.25</b>	<b>1423.833</b>
20.	10% Defined Contribution	0.13	0.126
21.	Pension & other retirement benefits	22.67	17.475
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>1452.05</b>	<b>1441.434</b>

(Source: J &amp; K S.C. Deptt.)



Pahalgam Forest

**28. JAMMU AND  
KASHMIR  
WILD LIFE  
PROTECTION  
DEPARTMENT**

**WILD LIFE DEPARTMENT**  
**28.1 OBJECT WISE FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER**  
**PLAN SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011**

(Rs. In lacs)

S. No	Object of Expenditure	Total outlay 2010-11	Expenditure Ending 03/2011
<b>I</b>	<b>Revenue</b>	<b>Revenue component transferred to Non-plan Budget by the Government</b>	
<b>ii</b>	<b>Capital</b>		
01	Land Acquisition	-	-
02	On going works	290.00	289.89
03	New works	40.00	40.00
04	Maintenance of capital assets	10.00	10.00
05	Mach/Equipments	-	-
06	Raw material and Drugs	53.00	53.00
07	Subsidy / Incentive	-	-
08	Loan	-	-
09	Grant/Share Capital	-	-
10	Upgradation Grants	-	-
11	Others (Purchase of Vehicle)	5.00	5.00
	<b>Total Capital</b>	<b>398.00</b>	<b>397.89</b>
	<b>Total (Rev+Capital)</b>	<b>398.00</b>	<b>397.89</b>

**28.2 J & K WILD LIFE DEPARTMENT  
SCHEMATIC FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS FOR THE YEAR  
2010-11**

(Rs in Lakhs)

S. No	Item of Work	Total Outlay 2010-11	Expenditure Ending 03/2011
01	Research Survey & Census	4.00	4.00
02	National Parks & Sanctuaries	145.50	145.50
03	Small & Big Home Reserves	20.00	20.00
04	Wetland Reserves	35.00	34.97
05	Captive Breeding & Reh. Programme	53.00	53.00
06	Wildlife Week & Publicity	3.00	3.00
07	Nature Club Project	5.00	4.96
08	Trg. Symposium & Conferences	4.00	3.96
09	Forest Biosphere	1.50	1.50
10	Mini Zoological Parks	18.00	18.00
11	Eco development	9.00	9.00
12	Strengthening of Wildlife Protection	50.00	50.00
13	Maintenance of Capital Assets	10.00	10.00
14	Handling of Man 'wild animal conflicts	40.00	40.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>398.00</b>	<b>397.89</b>

**28.3 FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES FOR THE YEAR 2010-11**

(Rs. In lacs)

S. No	Item of Work	Outlay	Expenditure
01	Dachigham National park	34.600	34.120
02	Hemis National park	42.320	33.174
03	Kishtwar National Park	23.930	23.930
04	Kazi Nag National Park	24.020	24.020
05	Nandni wild life santurary	20.340	18.941
06	Raj parian wild life sanctuary	12.600	11.300
07	Gulmarg wild life sanctuary	23.140	23.140
08	Hirpura wild life sanctuary	0.000	0.000
09	Jasrota wild life sanctuary	19.110	16.576
10	Ramnagar wild life sanctuary	18.440	16.168
11	Karakoram wild life santuary	20.100	12.920
12	Suriansar Mansar wild life sanctuary	23.690	22.626
13	Overa-Aru wild life sanctuary	25.000	23.100
14	Achabal wild life sanctuary	23.600	18.095
15	Lachipora wild life sanctuary	23.770	23.770
16	Limber wild life sanctuary	18.000	18.000
17	Thajwas wild life sanctuary	19.760	19.760

Contd.

S. No	Item of Work	Outlay	Expenditure
18	Changthang wild life sanctuary	39.44	15.600
19	Wangath Conservation Reserve	24.860	24.860
20	Sudhmahadev Conservation reserve	14.950	9.881
I	<b>Sub total I (1 to 20)</b>	<b>449.790</b>	<b>382.810</b>
II	Intergraded Development of Wild Life Habitats	63.960	31.070
III	Recovery Program for Critically Endangered Species ( hangul)	0.000	0.000
	<b>Sub Total ( II + III)</b>	<b>63.960</b>	<b>31.070</b>
IV	<b>Conservation and Management of wet lands</b>		
01	Pangong Tso wet lands	12.100	8.947
02	Tso Moriri wet lands	24.500	11.490
03	Surinsar Mansar wet lands	0.000	0.000
04	Hokarsar wet lands	0.000	0.000
05	Wular lake	0.000	0.000
06	Gharana,Higam,Mirgund, Shalbug wet lands	0.000	0.000
II	<b>Sub Total IV (1 to 6)</b>	<b>36.600</b>	<b>20.437</b>
	<b>Grand Total (I +II+III+IV)</b>	<b>552.23</b>	<b>441.488</b>



**29. PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER  
CAMPA FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

S.N O	Forest Division	Allocatio n Made	Expenditure Made Ending 03-2011	Percentage Of Achievement
01	Doda	59.26	52.04	88%
02	Bhaderwah	62.61	62.61	100%
03	Kistwar	55.39	50.60	91%
04	Marwah	42.81	40.32	94%
05	Batote	64.20	64.20	100%
06	Ramban	55.47	50.20	90%
07	PO NHIA Batote	35.24	35.24	100%
08	Jammu	129.41	116.41	90%
09	Billawar	70.88	59.44	84%
10	Kathua	59.11	59.10	100%
11	Udhampur	55.44	37.19	67%
12	Ramnagar	39.91	35.35	89%
13	Poonch	63.96	51.51	81%
14	Rajori	97.65	93.94	96%
15	Nowshera	40.92	40.66	99%
16	Reasi	73.00	72.55	99%
17	Mahore	60.54	31.76	52%
18	Agrostology	41.80	37.77	90%
19	PP, Budgam	298.28	204.76	69%
20	Sindh, Ganderbal	300.70	217.94	72%
21	Shopian	305.08	246.26	81%
22	Anantnag	39.03	32.95	84%
23	Lidder, Bijbehara	32.91	32.91	100%
24	JV, Baramulla	17.70	17.70	100%
<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>2101.33</b>	<b>1743.41</b>	<b>83%</b>

**29.1 REGION WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENTS MADE UNDER CAMPA  
FOR THE YEAR 2010-2011 ENDING March 2011**

S.N O	Item of Work	Jammu Region		Kashmir Region		Total ending March 2011	
		Target 2010-11	Ach. ending March 2011	Target 2010-11	Ach. ending March 2011	Target 2010-11	Ach. ending March 2011
01	Area Treated (in Ha)	2589	2511	437	374	3026	2885
02	Fencing (Lakhs Rfts)	8.05	7.89	1.32	1.21	9.37	9.10
03	Plant Production (in Lakhs)	23.89	24.85	9.42	19.39	33.31	44.24
04	Plantation (in lakhs)	21.73	15.24	9.76	3.06	31.49	18.30
05	Soil Conservation Works ( in Cum)	27110	20810	400	1036	27510	21846
06	Pasture Develo-pment (Patches in lakhs)	7.60	7.85	0.26	1.08	7.86	8.93

**29.2 STATEMENT SHOWING DIVISION WISE AFFORESTATION  
ACTUALLY DONE DURING 2010-11 UNDER CAMPA.**

(unit :-Ha)

S.NO.	DIVISION	AFFORESTATION ACTUALLY DONE DURING 2010-11
01	Anantnag	0.00
02	Bandipora	0.00
03	Bhaderwah	125.00
04	Batote	260.00
05	Billawar	200.00
06	Doda	150.00
07	J.V. Baramula	0.00
08	Jammu	212.00
09	Kamraj	0.00
10	Kargil	0.00
11	Kathua	153.00
12	Kehmil	0.00
13	Kishtwar	140.00
14	Langate	0.00
15	Leh	0.00
16	Lidder	0.00
17	Mahore	140.00
18	Marwah	120.00
19	Nowshera	110.00
20	PP Division Budgam	114.00
21	Poonch	150.00
22	Rajouri	158.00
23	Ramban	120.00
24	Ramnagar	120.00
25	Reasi	160.00
26	Research Srinagar	0.00
27	Shopian	132.00
28	Sindh	128.00
29	Udhampur	123.00
30	Joint Area	0.00
31	Agrostology	70.00
32	PO NHIA Batote	0.00
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2885.00</b>

**30. ABSTRACT OF PROTECTED NETWORK AREAS OF  
JAMMU AND KASHMIR.**

<b>S.No</b>	<b>Status of Area</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Total Area in Sq.Kms.</b>
01	National Parks	05	4014.07
02	Wildlife Sanctuaries	14	10479.72
03	Conservation Reserves	20	676.75
04	Wetland Reserves	15	142.48
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>15313.02</b>

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROTECTED AREA NETWORK OF THE WILD LIFE OF J&K STATE 30.1 NATIONAL PARKS & SANCTUARIES OF JAMMU REGION				
S.No	Name of the Protected Area	District	PA falls under the jurisdiction of WLW	Area in Sq.Kms
01	Kishtwar National Park	Kishtwar / Doda	Chenab	425.00
02	Ramnagar Wildlife Sanctuary	Jammu	Jammu	31.50
03	Nandni wildlife Sanctuary	Jammu	Jammu	33.34
04	Jasrota Wildlife Sanctuary	Kathua	Jammu	10.04
05	Surinsar Mansar Sanctuary	Udhampur / Samba	Jammu	97.82
06	Trikuta Wildlife Sanctuary	Reasi	Jammu	31.77
Conservation Reserves				
01	Sudhmahadev	Udhampur	Jammu	142.25
02	Jawahar Tunnel	Kulgam / Ramban	Chenab / Anantnag	18.00
03	Thein	Kathua	Jammu	19.00
04	Bahu	Jammu	Jammu	19.75
Wetland Reserves				
01	Gharana	Jammu	Jammu	0.75
02	Pargwal	Jammu	Jammu	49.25
03	Kukarian	Jammu	Jammu	24.23
04	Nanga	Jammu	Jammu	15.25
05	Sangral – Asa Chak	Jammu	Jammu	7.00

**30.2 NATIONAL PARKS & SANCTUARIES OF  
KASHMIR REGION**

S.No	Name of the Protected Area	District	PA falls under the jurisdiction of WLW	Area in Sq.Kms
01	Dachigam National Park	Srinagar / Pulwama	Central / Anantnag	141.00
02	City Forest (Salim Ali) National Park	Srinagar	Central	9.07
03	Kazinag National Park	Baramulla	North	89.00
04	Rajparian (Daksum) Wildlife Sanctuary	Anantnag	Anantnag	20.00
05	Overa-Aru Wildlife Sanctuary	Anantnag	Anantnag	425.00
06	Hirpora Wildlife Sanctuary	Shopian	Shopian	341.25
07	Baltal (Thajwas) Wildlife Sanctuary	Ganderbal	Central	203.00
08	Gulmarg Wildlife Sanctuary	Baramulla	North	180.00
09	Limber Wildlife Sanctuary (Uri)	Baramulla	North	26.00
10	Lachipora Wildlife Sanctuary (Uri)	Baramulla	North	80.00
Conservation Reserves				
01	Khiram	Anantnag	Central	15.75
02	Panyar	Pulwama	Central	10.00
03	Khanagund	Pulwama	Central	15.00
04	Shikargah	Pulwama	Central	15.50
05	Khrew	Pulwama	Central	50.25

Contd.

S.No	Name of the Protected Area	District	PA falls under the jurisdiction of WLW	Area in Sq.Kms
06	Khonmoh	Pulwama	Central	67.00
07	Brain-Nishat	Srinagar	Central	15.75
08	Khimber / Dara /Sharazbal	Srinagar	Central	34.00
09	Wangat/Chatergul	Ganderbal	Central	12.00
10	Ajas	Bandipora	North	48.00
11	Naganari	Baramulla	North	22.25
12	Zaloor, Harwan	Srinagar	Central	25.25
13	Achabal	Anantnag	Anantnag	20.00
Wetland Reserves				
01	Hokera (Ramsar Site)	Srinagar	Wetlands Kashmir	13.75
02	Malgam	Bandipora	Wetlands Kashmir	4.50
03	Chatlam/Manibugh, Kranchoo/Chandhara	Pulwama	Wetlands Kashmir	0.25/0.25/-/-
04	Mirgund	Baramulla	Wetlands Kashmir	4.00
05	Shallabugh	Ganderbal	Wetlands Kashmir	16.00
06	Hygam	Baramulla	Wetlands Kashmir	7.25

**30.3 NATIONAL PARKS & SANCTUARIES OF LADAKH REGION**

S.No	Name of the Protected Area	District	PA falls under the jurisdiction of WLW	Area in Sq.Kms
01	Hemis National Park	Leh	Leh	3350.00
02	Changthang Wildlife Sanctuary	Leh	Leh	4000.00
03	Karakoram Wildlife Sanctuary	Leh	Leh	5000.00
Conservation Reserves				
01	Sabu	Kargil	Leh	15.00
02	Boodh Karbu	Kargil	Leh	12.00
03	Kanji	Kargil	Leh	100.00
Wetland Reserves				
01	Tsomoriri (Ramsar Site)	Leh	Leh	Part of Changthang WLS
02	Norrichain	Leh	Leh	Part of Changthang WLS
03	Pangong Tso	Leh	Leh	Part of Changthang WLS
04	Hanley Marshes	Leh	Leh	Part of Changthang WLS



#### a) Rare Mammals:

The rare mammals of the region include the Kashmir stag or Hangul (*Cervus elephus hanglu*), the Musk Deer (*Moschus moschiferus*), the Tibetan Antelope or Chiru (*Panthelops hodgsoni*), the Tibetan Gazelle (*Procapra picticaudata*), the Serow (*Capricornis sumatraensis*), the Markhor (*Capra falconeri*), the Amon the Wild Yak (*Bos grunniens*), the Tibetan Wild Ass, (*equus henionus kiang*) the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) and the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos*), Ibex (*Capra siberica*) to name a few. During the year 2002 the number of Hangul in Dachigam National Park has been reported as 483.

#### b) Rare Birds:

Some of the rare and threatened birds found in the area include exotic species like the Himalayan Golden Eagle (*Acquila chrysatos*), the Bearded Vulture (*Gypaetus barbatus*), the Monal Pheasant (*Lophophorus impejanus*), the Koklas (*Pucrasia macrolopha*), the Western Tragopan (*Trogopan malanocephalus*), the Black necked Crane (*Grus nigricollis*), the Himalayan Snow Cock (*Tetrogallus himalayensis*.) and the Bar-Headed Goose (*Anser indicus*).

#### c) Migratory Water birds:

Migratory Water birds include Duck, Geese and Swans. The most common water birds which visit the state during winter months are Mallard (*Anas platyrhynchos*), Common Teal (*Anas crecca*), Pintail (*Anos acuta*), Red Crested Pochard (*Netta rufina*), Greylag Goose (*Anser*), Wigeon (*Anas penelope*), Shoveller (*Anas. clypeata*), Garganay (*Anas guerguedula*), Coot (*Fulica atra*) and Gadwall (*Anas ctripera*). Peak population of migratory birds during the year 2002 in Hakoora has been reported as **3.82** lakhs.

### **31. FOREST LAWS**

#### **IMPORTANT INFORMATION ON ACTS AND RULES**

##### **31.1 THE JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST (CONSERVATION) ACT, 1997**

(Act No. XXX of 1997) [29th September, 1997]

The main objective are;

“Restriction on denotifying of demarcated forest or diservation or use of Forest land for non-forest purpose” .

The Government shall not, except on a resolution of the [the Council of Ministers based on the advice of the Advisory Committee constituted under section 3 of the Act].

make or issue any order or notification directing that any demarcated forest or any portion thereof shall cease to be a demarcated forest;

make any order directing that any forest land or any portion thereof may be used for any non-forest purpose;

No officer of the Government or other authority shall have power to make or issue any order or notification in respect of any matter specified in clause (a):

Provided that the Administrative Department (Forest) shall be competent authority to accord permission after obtaining the approval of the Minister Incharge on the recommendations of the Advisory Committee constituted under section 3 of this Act, for the construction of Border/R & B/Irrigation roads when passing through the demarcated or undemarcated forest lands:

Provided further that the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests may, on the recommendations of a Committee comprising the concerned Chief Conservator of Forests, Conservator of Forests, District Development Commissioner and the Divisional Forest Officer, accord permission for construction of, rural roads not e•ceeding 5 hectares of forest land; andBorder/R&B roads: and irrigation works not e•tending 2.5 hectares of forest land, when passing through the demarcated or undemarcated forest land subject to the condition that: permission shall be accorded only once in a case and no further e•tension shall be granted;

permission shall be accorded only when the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests satisfies himself that the road is needed for

the upliftment of the rural people and does not have any, adverse impact on eco-system of the area; and  
all other conditions as laid down in this Act are complied with:

Provided also that the Chief Conservator of Forests may, on the recommendation of a Committee comprising the concerned Conservator of Forests, District Development Commissioner and Divisional Forest Officer, accord permission for construction of rural roads not exceeding 2.5 hectares of forest land when passing through the demarcated or undemarcated forest land subject to the conditions that

permission shall be accorded only once in a case and no further extension shall be granted;

no permission shall be accorded unless the Chief Conservator of Forests satisfies himself that the road is needed for the upliftment of the rural people and does not have any adverse impact on eco-system of the area; and (iii) that all other conditions as laid down in this Act are complied with.]

*Explanation I.* - For the purpose of this section, "non-forest purpose" means the breaking up or clearing of any forest land or portion thereof for -

the cultivation of oil bearing plants, horticultural crops or medicinal plants;

any other purpose other than re-afforestation but does not include any work relating or ancillary to conservation, development and management of forest and wildlife, namely, the establishment of check posts fire lines, wireless communications and construction of fencing, bridges and culverts, dams, waterholds, trench marks, boundary marks, pipe lines or other like purposes.

*Explanation II.* - For the purposes of this section,

(a) "demarcated forest" and "undemarcated forest" shall have the same meaning as assigned to them in the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.);

(b) "rural roads" means the roads including paths to be constructed by the District Rural Development Agency under the technical and administrative control of the concerned District Development Commissioner; and

(c) "border roads" means any kind of roads to be constructed mainly for the defence purpose by the Army or Border Roads Organization or any of its agencies.

4. Penalty for contravention of the provisions of the Act

Whoever contravenes or abets the contravention of any of the provisions of section 2 shall be punishable with simple imprisonment for a period which may extend to fifteen days.

5. Offences by authorities and Government Department

Where any offence under this Act has been committed by any department of Government, the Head of the Department; or by any authority, every person who, at the time of offence was committed, was directly in charge of and was responsible to the authority for the conduct of the business of the authority as well as the authority, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render the head of the Department; or any person referred to in clause (b) liable to any punishment if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), where an offence punishable under this Act has been committed by a Department of Government or any authority referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of any officer, other than the Head of the Department or in the case of any authority, any person other than the persons referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (1) such officer or persons shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

5-A. Cognizance of the offences

The cognizance of the offences under this Act shall be taken by the Forest Officers in the same manner as is done under the provisions of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.) and the procedure laid down therein shall mutatis mutandis apply to cognizance of such offences.

*Explanation:* - For purposes of this section, "Forest Officer" shall have the same meaning as assigned to it under clause (f) of section 2 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987 (1930 A.D.).

### 31.2 THE JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST (CONSERVATION & AFFORESTATION) RULES, 2000

SRO 203, dated 13th June, 2000.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest (Conservation) ACT, 1997 (Act No.XXX of 1997), the Government hereby makes the following rules, namely:-

1. Short title, extent and commencement
 

These rules may be called Jammu and Kashmir Forest (Conservation and Afforestation) Rules, 2000.

They shall extend to the whole of Jammu and Kashmir State.

They shall come into force from the date of their publication in the Government Gazette.
2. Definitions: In these rules unless the context otherwise requires:
 

“Act” means the Jammu and Kashmir Forest (Conservation) Act, 1997 “Committee” means the committee constituted under section 3 of the Act.

“Chairman” means the Chairman of the Committee

“Member” means the member of the Committee

“Section” means a section of the Act
3. Composition of the Committee:
 

The Committee shall consist of the following members:

i)	Chief Secretary, Jammu and Kashmir State	Chairman
ii)	Financial Commissioner, (Revenue) Jammu and Kashmir Government	Member
iii)	Principal Secretary and Secretary to Government, Planning and Development Department	Member
iv)	Principal Secretary and Secretary to Government Finance Department	Member
v)	Principal Secretary and Secretary to Government, Forest Department.	Member
vi)	Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Jammu & Kashmir Government	Member
vii)	Director Soil Conservation	Member
viii)	Chief Wildlife Warden, Jammu & Kashmir Govt.	Member
ix)	Director Environment and Remote Sensing.	Member
x)	Two eminent Environmentalists	Member
xi)	A representative of Central Ministry of Environment and Forests.	Member
xii)	Conservator of Forests, Working Plan & Research Circle.	Secy Member

4. Terms of Appointment of non-official members

The terms of appointment of non-official members shall be as follows:

Non-official member shall hold office for a period of two years. .

A non-official member shall cease to hold office if he dies, resigns, become of unsound mind, becomes insolvent or is convicted by a court of law on a criminal offence involving moral turpitude.

Any vacancy in the membership caused by any reason mentioned in sub rule (2) shall be filled up by the Government for the remaining portion of 2 years.

Traveling and daily allowances shall be payable to the non-official members of the committee at the rate as admissible to class-I officers of the government under the rules and orders made by the Government from time to time.

Conduct of business of the Committee

The Chairman shall call the meeting of the committee as and when necessary, but at least once in 6 months.

The meetings of the committee shall normally be held at the State Capital(Jammu or Srinagar) provided that in case the Chairman is satisfied that inspection of sites of forest land proposed to be used for non-forest purposes, would be necessary or expedient in connection with the consideration of the proposal received under sub rule (1) of rule 7, he may direct that the meeting of the committee will be held at a place other than the capital, from where such inspection of site or sites can be undertaken conveniently.

The Chairman shall preside over every meeting of the committee at which he is present. Provided that if the Chairman is absent from a meeting and it is not expedient to adjourn the meeting, the senior-most member of the committee shall preside over the meeting..

5. Every question upon which the committee is required to advice, shall be considered at its meeting provided that in urgent cases if the meeting of the Committee cannot be convened within 6 months, the Chairman may direct that necessary papers may be sent to the members for their opinion by a stipulated date in rotation
6. The quorum for the meeting of committed shall be six
7. Procedure to make proposals by the Forest Department:

The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests shall send its proposals to the Government from the Forest Department alongwith the particulars specified in the Annexure to these rules.

8. Committee to advice on proposals recieved by the Government:
  11. The Forest Department shall refer every proposal received by it under rule – 6 to the committee for its advice thereon.
  3. The Committee shall have due regard to all of any of the following matters while tendering its advice on the proposals referred to it under sub-rule: namely:-
    - a. Whether the forest land proposed to be used for non-forest purpose forms part of a natural reserve, national park, wildlife sanctuary, biosphere reserve or forms part of the habitat of any endangered or threatened species of flora and fauna or of any area lying in severely eroded catchment.
    - b. Whether the use of any forest land is for agriculture purposes or for the rehabilitation of displaced person.
    - c. Whether the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests had certified that it has considered all other alternatives and that no other alternative in circumstances are feasible and that the required area is the minimum needed for the purpose, and
    - d. Whether the department or authority requisitioning forest land for non-forest uses undertakes to provide at its own cost acquisition of an equivalent area and afforestation thereof.
  3. While tendering its advice the committee may also suggest any condition or restriction on the use of any forest land for any non-forest purposes which, in its opinion, would minimize adverse environmental impact.
9. Steps to compensate for loss of forest area (Compensatory afforestation):
  - i. The proposal under rule 6 shall specify the steps to be taken to compensate for the loss of forest land and specific provisions shall be submitted for compensatory afforestation, The financial allocation shall be incorporated in the project itself for which the forest land is required.
  - ii. Once the proposal is approved under rule 9, the use agency shall remit the cost for compensatory afforestation to the Forest department in the shape of crossed cheque or Bank Draft drawn in favour of Chief Accounts Officer in the office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.
  - iii. Where non-forest lands are available, compensatory afforestation shall be raised over equivalent area of non forest land.

- iv. Where non-forest land are non available compensatory afforestation shall be raised over degraded forests, twice the area being diverted.

Provided that in case if diversion of forest land for laying transmission lines, compensatory afforestation shall not be insisted upon if area diverted is less than 5 hectares, and also in other cases if the diversion of forest land involves less than one hectare area.

- 10. Action of the government on advice of the Committee:  
The Government after considering the advice of the committee tendered under rule 7 and, after such further inquiry, as it may deem necessary, may refer the case to the council of Ministers for granting approval to the proposal with or without conditions or rejecting same.
- 11. Preparation and execution of compensatory afforestation schemes:
  - i. The Forest Department shall accordingly prepare Proposals/Schemes from time to time indicating full details and specifications for taking up the compensatory afforestation. These schemes should in no case exceed the limit of funds available.'
  - ii. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests shall exercise the powers for sanction of afforestation schemes up to Rs. 20.00 lakhs in each case. Any proposal/scheme exceeding Rs. 20.00 lakhs shall be sanctioned by the Administrative Department. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, however shall have full powers for accord of technical sanction. Any Proposal/Scheme shall not be sanctioned administratively or technically unless sufficient funds are available in the Bank Account maintained for the purpose.
- 12. Custody and utilization of funds received for Compensatory/Afforestation:
  - i. The amount of compensatory cost received from the department or authority acquiring forest land for non-forest purpose under these rules, shall be deposited in a current account in the J&K Bank; The current account shall be opened and operated upon by the Chief Accounts Officer working in the office of Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.
  - ii. The department shall be free to invest from time to time such portion of the credit balance available in the said account in secured deposit schemes/ funds of the Government state or



Central, nationalized scheduled banks and insurance companies fully owned or controlled by the Central or State Governments as the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests may deem fit. The interest earned on such deposits shall form part of the main account.

- iii. Once the compensatory afforestation schemes are drawn and approved by the competent authority, the Chief Accounts Officer shall release required funds to the executing officers through cheques, out of the current account.

The executing officers shall render the account of the expenditure made out of such released funds to the Chief Accounts Officer who after applying necessary checks required under financial rules shall accept the said expenditure and shall adjust it against the amount released. These accounts shall be subject to audit of the account General Jammu and Kashmir. The Chief Accounts Officer shall furnish quarterly statement of receipt and expenditure to the Administrative Department.

13. Transfer of credit balance from Development Fund Accounts maintained by the Divisional Forest Officers or other offices in the Forest Department 95% of the credit balance out of the deposit account opened or to be opened in the J&K Bank or any other Bank, for crediting the said development funds collected from the buyers of timber or of any other forest produce by the Divisional Forest Officers or any other officers of the Forest Department, shall be transferred to the (Compensatory Afforestation) Bank Account maintained by the Department in the name of Chief Accounts Officer of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests Office. The transfer of the said balance shall be made every year in the month of April and such credit balance shall be utilized for the same purpose and in the same manner as prescribed herein above for compensatory afforestation schemes. The Principal Chief Conservator of Forests may however sanction funds for any other development purposes other than the compensatory afforestation schemes, in emergent cases.

14. Repeal and Saving:  
The Jammu and Kashmir Forest (Conservation) Rules, 1991 are hereby repealed. Notwithstanding such repeal, any action taken under provisions of the rules so repealed shall be deemed to have been taken under the corresponding provisions of these rules.

### 31.3 THE JAMMU AND KASHMIR FOREST (PROTECTION) FORCE ACT, 2001

#### Definitions

In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,

"Director" means the Director of the Force appointed under sub-section 1 of 4;

"Force" means the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Protection Force constituted under section 3;

"Force Custody" means the arrest or confinement of a *Member of the Force in accordance with rules made under this Act*;

Forest property includes,

"demarcated forest", "undemarcated forest", "village forests", "forest produce" as defined in the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat, 1987;

"Government property" as defined in the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1978;

Any other movable or immovable property in which the Forest Department or other related organizations have any interest;

"Government" means the Government of Jammu and Kashmir;

"Member of the Force" includes every person appointed or deputed to the Force:

"Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

words and expressions used but not defined in this Act, shall have the meaning as assigned to them in the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1978 or the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987.

Constitution of the Force

There shall be an armed force of the State called the Forest Protection Force for better protection and security of the forest property.

The Force shall be the Department of the Government on the pattern of Police Department in the State.

The Force shall be constituted in such manner and shall consist of such ranks and number of members as may be prescribed.

Every Member of the Force shall be entitled to such pay and other allowances as may be prescribed.

Appointment of Officers and other ranks of the Force

The Government may depute, from the Forest Department, persons to be the Director, the Joint Directors and Deputy Directors of the Force and appoint or cause to be appointed persons to other ranks of the Force.

**5. Certificates to Members of the Force**

Every Member of the Force shall receive a certificate in the form specified in the *Schedule*, under the seal of the Director or such other officer as the Director may specify in this behalf, by virtue of which the *person* holding such certificate shall be vested with the *power and privileges* of a Member of the Force.

*such certificate shall cease to have effect* whenever the person named in it ceases for any reason to be a Member of the Force.

**6. Superintendence, control and administration of the Force**

The superintendence of the Force shall vest in the Government, and subject thereto and to the provisions of this Act and of any rules made thereunder, the command, supervision and administration of the Force shall vest in the Director.

*Subject to the provisions of" sub-section (1), the administration of the Force, within such local limits as may be prescribed, shall be carried on by a Joint Director, a Deputy Director or an Assistant Director in accordance with the provisions of this Act and of any rules made thereunder and he shall, subject to any direction that may be given by the State Government or the Director of the Force, in this behalf, discharge his functions keeping close liaison with his counter part having territorial jurisdiction.*

**7. Dismissal, removal etc. of Members of the Force**

Subject to the provisions of section 126 of the Constitution of Jammu and Kashmir and to such rules as the Government may make under this Act, the Director may dismiss, suspend or reduce in rank. Any Member of the Force not above the rank of Assistant Director whom he thinks remiss or negligent in the discharge of his duty, or unfit for the same.

Any Superior Officer not below the rank of Deputy Director may award anyone or more of the following punishments to any member of the Force who discharges his duty in a careless or negligent manner, or who by any act of his own renders himself unfit for the discharge thereof, namely:

fine to any amount not exceeding fifteen days basic pay;

confinement to quarters for a period not exceeding fifteen days, with or without punishment, drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty.

The order shall be subject to confirmation by the Joint Director and in case of Joint Director issuing the punishment order, it shall be subject to confirmation by the Director of the Force.

**8. Duties of the Members of the Force**

It shall be the duty of every Member of the Force to:-

Promptly to obey and execute all orders lawfully issued to him by his superior authority;

protect and safeguard forest property;  
assist, on requisition, a Forest Officer or an officer of the Wildlife Department or an officer of the Soil Conservation Department having territorial jurisdiction when such requisition is for the protection of forest property;

perform patrolling in the vulnerable areas on systematically drawn plans and to take such necessary steps required to protect the forest property with the help of territorial staff or of its own depending upon the exigencies of the situation;

detect and to bring offenders to justice and to apprehend all persons whom he is legally authorized to apprehend and for whose *apprehension* sufficient ground *exists*; *provided* that the territorial staff *not* below the rank of Range Officer is informed; and *to take up such special assignment as may* be entrusted to the Force by the Government from *time to time*.

Power to arrest with out warrant- and procedure to be followed:-

Any Member of the Force not below the rank of Assistant Director, may without an order from a Magistrate and without warrant, arrest any person *who*

commits or attempts to commit a cognizable offence under the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987 and the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1978;

*voluntarily causes hurt to, or attempts voluntarily to cause hurt to, or wrongfully restrains or attempts wrongfully to restrain or assaults, threatens to assault, or uses or threatens or attempts to use, criminal force to him or any other Member of the Force in the execution of his duty as such Member, or with intent to prevent or to deter him from discharging his duty as such Member, or in consequence of any thing done or attempted to be done by him, in the lawful discharge of his duty as such Member; or*

*has been concerned in, or against whom a reasonable suspicion exists of his having been concerned in, or who is found taking precautions to conceal his presence under circumstances which afford reason to believe that he is taking such precautions with a view to committing a cognizable offence which relates to forest property.*

The arrestee shall be produced before the nearest Magistrate "within a period of twenty-four hours of such arrest excluding the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Court of the Magistrate and he shall not be detained in custody beyond the said period without the authority of Magistrate.

Subject to the provisions of sub- section (2), any Member of the force making an arrest under this Act shall without unnecessary

delay take the arrestee to the nearest Police Station with report of circumstances occasioning the arrest for his eventual custody in the police lock-up.

The Members of the Force carrying out the arrest should bear accurate, visible and clear identification and name tags with their designation.

The Member of the Force carrying out the arrest of the arrestee shall prepare a memo of arrest at the time of the arrest and such memo shall be attested by at least one witness who may either be a member of the family of the arrestee or a respectable person of the locality from where the arrest is made. It shall also be countersigned by the arrestee and shall contain the time and date of arrest.

A person who has been arrested or detained and is being held in custody in a police station shall be entitled to have one friend or relative or other person known to him or having interest in his welfare being informed, as soon as practicable, that he has been arrested and is being detained at the particular place unless the attesting witness of the memo of arrest is himself such friend or relative of the arrestee.

The person arrested shall be made aware of his right to have someone informed of his arrest as soon as he is put under arrest.

Copies of all the documents including the memo of arrest, referred to above, shall be sent to the Magistrate for his record.

The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure Samvat, 1989, relating to arrests under that Code shall so far as may be, apply to arrests under this Act.

**11. Powers to search without warrant :-**

Whenever any Member of the Force not below the rank of Assistant Director has reason to believe that any such offence as is referred to in section 10 is being committed and that a search warrant cannot be obtained without affording the offender an opportunity of escaping or of concealing evidence, he may detain him and search his person and belongings forthwith and, if he thinks proper, arrest any Person whom he has reason to believe to have committed the offence.

The provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Samvat 1989, relating to searches under that Code shall so far as may be, apply to searching under this Act.

**12. Members of the Force to be considered always on duty:-**

Every Member of the Force shall, for the purposes of this Act, be considered to be always on duty.

No Member of the Force shall engage himself in any employment or office other than his duties under this Act.

**13. Restrictions respecting right to form associations etc.:-**

No Member of the Force shall:

be a member of, or be associated in any way with, any trade union, labour union, political association or with any class of trade unions, labour unions, or political associations; or

be a member of, or be associated in any way with, any other society, institution, association or organisation that is not recognised as part of the Force or is not of a purely social, recreational or religious nature; or

communicate with the press or publish or cause to be published any book, letter or other document except where such communication or publication is in the bona fide discharge of his duties or is of a purely literary, artistic, or scientific character.

*Explanation.* - If any question arises as to whether any society, institution, association or organisation is of a purely social, recreational or religious nature under clause (b), the decision of the Government thereon shall be final.

No Member of the Force shall participate in, or address any meeting or take part in any demonstration organised by any body or persons for any political purposes or for such other purposes as may be prescribed.

**14. Responsibilities of Members of the Force during suspension:-**

A Member of the Force shall not by reason of his suspension from office cease to be Member of the Force; and he shall, during that period, be subject to the same responsibilities, discipline and penalties to which he would have been subjected if he was on duty.

**15. Surrender of certificates, Arms etc., by persons ceasing to be Members of the Force :-**

Every person who for any reason ceases to be a Member of the Force, shall forthwith surrender to any superior officer empowered to receive the same, his certificate issued under section 5, the arms, accoutrements, clothing and other articles which have been furnished to him for performance of duties as a Member of the Force.

Any person who willfully neglects or refuses to surrender his certificate of appointment, the arms, accoutrements, clothing and other articles furnished to him, as required by sub-section (1), shall, on conviction, be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to two thousand rupees, or with both.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to any article which, under the orders of the Director, has become the property of the person to whom the same was furnished.

**16. Penalties for neglect of duty etc.-**

Without prejudice to the provisions contained in section 7, any Member of the Force who shall be guilty of any violation of duty or willful breach or neglect of any rule or lawful order made by a superior authority, or who shall withdraw from duties of his office without permission, or who, being absent on leave, fails; without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on the expiration of the leave, or who engages himself without authority for any employment other than his duty as a Member of the Force or who shall be guilty of cowardice may be taken into Force Custody and shall be convicted by a Judicial Magistrate having jurisdiction with imprisonment which may extend to one year or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees or with both.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Criminal procedure, Samvat 1989, an offence punishable under this section shall cognizable and non-bailable.

Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prevent any Member from being prosecuted under any other law for any offence made punishable by that law, or being liable under any such law to any other or higher penalty or punishment than is provided for such offence by this section.

Protection of acts of Members of the Force

No suit or criminal proceeding or other legal proceeding shall be initiated against any Member of the Force for anything done by him in good faith under this Act.

No Court shall take cognizance of any offence alleged to have been committed by a Member of the Force while acting or purporting to act in the discharge of his official duty except with the previous sanction of the Government or such other authority as the Government may, by notification in the Government Gazette, appoint in this behalf.

In any suit or proceeding against any Member of the Force for any act done by him in the discharge of his duties, it shall be lawful for

him to plead that such act was done by him under the orders of a superior authority.

Any such plea may be proved by the production of the order directing the act, and if it is so proved, the Member of the Force shall thereupon be discharged from liability in respect of that act so done by him, notwithstanding any defect in the jurisdiction of the authority which issued such order.

**Power to make rules**

The Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for :-

- a) regulating the classes, ranks, grades, pay, remuneration and other service conditions of Members of the Force;
- b) regulating the powers and duties of Members of the Force authorized to exercise any functions by or under this Act;
- (c) Prescribing the description, quantity and maintenance of arms, accoutrements, clothing and other necessary articles to be furnished to the Members of the Force;
- (d) prescribe conditions for use of arms and ammunition by any Member of the Force while performing his duties under this Act.
- (e) prescribing the places of residence of the Members;
- (f) Institution, management and regulations of any fund for any purpose connected with the administration of the Force;
- (g) regulating the punishment, awards, compensation and ex-gratia payments to Member of the Force and the procedure to be followed for the disposal of such cases;
- (h) Regulating matters with respect to Force custody under this Act, including the procedure to be followed for taking persons into such custody;
- (i) Regulating matters with respect to disposal of cases relating to investigation;: arrest, custody, trial and punishment of offences trial or punishable under this Act; and
- (j) any other matter which has to be, or may be, prescribed, or in respect of which rules are required to be made under this Act

(3) No rule under clauses (c) and (d) of sub-section (2) shall be made except the prior consultation of the Home Department.

(4) Every rule made under this section shall be laid, as soon as may be after it is made, before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and, if, before the expiry of the session immediately following the session or the successive sessions aforesaid, both Houses agree in



making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rule should not made, the rule shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be; so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

### 31.4 PUBLIC PREMISES

#### (EVICTION OF UNAUTHORISED OCCUPANTS) ACT 1988.

The Jammu & Kashmir Public Premises (Eviction of Unauthorised occupants) Act, 1988.

(Act No. XVII of 1988)

Definition.—in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“estate officer” means and officer appointed as such by the Government under section 3;

“premises” means and land or any building or part of a building includes:—

the garden, grounds and out houses, if any, appertaining to such building or part of a building; and

any fittings affixed to such building or part of building for the more beneficial enjoyment thereof;

“prescribed” means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

“Public premises” means—

any premises belonging to, or taken on lease or requisitioned by, or on behalf of, the Government;

any premises belonging to, or taken on lease, or on behalf of,—

any company as defined in section 3 of the Companies Act, 1956 in which not less than fifty-one per cent of the paid up share capital is held by the Government or any company which is a subsidiary (within the meaning of that Act) of the first mentioned company.

any corporation (not being a company as defined in section 3 of the companies Act, 1956, or a local authority) established by or under a State or Central Act and owned or controlled by the Government.

any University established or incorporated by or under any State Act;

any premises belonging to any town area committee; and

any premises belonging to the Development Authority constituted under the Jammu and Kashmir Development Act, whether such premises are in the possession of or leased out by the said Authority.

“rent” in relation to any public premises, means the consideration payable periodically for the authorised occupation of the premises, and includes—

any charge for electricity, water or any other services in connection with the occupation of the premises.

Any tax (by whatever name called) payable in respect of the premises, where such charge or tax is payable by the Government or the corporate authority;

“statutory authority” in relation to the public premises referred to in clause (d) of this section means—  
in respect of the public premises referred to in item (i) of sub clause (2) of that clause, the company or the subsidiary company, as the case may be, referred to therein,  
in respect of the public premises referred to in item (ii) of sub-clause (2) of that clause, the corporation referred to therein,  
in respect of the public premises referred to in sub-clause (3) of that clause, committee referred to in that sub-clause;  
“unauthorised occupation in relation to any public premises”, means the occupation by any person of the public premises without authority for such occupation, and includes the continuance in occupation by any person of the public premises after the authority (whether by way of grant or other mode of transfer) under which he was allowed to occupy the premises has expired or has been determined for any reason whatsoever.

3. Appointment of estate officer:- The Government may by notification in the Government Gazette, .

(a) appoint such persons, being gazetted officers of Government or officers of equivalent rank of the statutory authority, as it thinks fit, to be estate officers for the purpose of this Act:

Provided that an officer of a statutory authority shall only be appointed as an estate officer in respect of the public premises controlled by that authority;

(b) define the local limits within which, or the categories of public premises in respect of which, the estate officers shall exercise the powers conferred, and perform the duties imposed, on estate officers or under this Act. 7

4. Issue of notice to show cause against order of eviction..-(1) If the estate officer is of opinion that any person is in unauthorised occupation of. any public premises and that he should be evicted, the estate officer shall issue in the manner here in after provided a notice in writing calling upon such person concerned to show cause why an order of eviction should not be made

(2) The notice shall

(a) specify the grounds on which the order of eviction is proposed to be made; and

(b) require all persons concerned, that is to say all persons who are, or may be, in occupation of or claim interest in the public premises,-

- (i) to show, cause, if any, against the proposed order on or before such date as is specified in the notice, being a date not earlier than seven days from the date of issue thereof, and
- (ii) to appear before the estate officer on the date, specified in the notice along with the evidence which they intend to produce in support of the cause shown, and also for personal hearing, if such hearing is desired.

the estate officer shall cause the notice to be served by having it affixed on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of the public premises, and in such other manner as may be prescribed, where upon the notice shall be deemed to have been, duly given to all persons concerned.

Where the estate officer knows or has reasons to believe that any persons are in occupation of the public premises then, without prejudice to the provisions of sub-section (3) he shall cause a copy of the notice to be served on every, such person by post or by delivering or tendering it to that person or in such other manner as may be prescribed.

*Eviction of unauthorised occupants.-(1)* If, after considering the cause, if any, shown by any person in pursuance of a notice under section (4) and any evidence produced by him in support of the same and after personal hearing, If any, given under clause (b) of sub-section (2) of Section 4; the estate officer is satisfied that the public premises are in unauthorised occupation, the estate officer shall make an order of eviction, for reason to be recorded therein directing that the public premises shall be vacated, on such as may be specified in the order, by all person who may be in occupation thereof or any part thereof, and cause a copy of the order to be affixed on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of the public premises.

(2) If an person refuses or fails to comply, with the order of eviction, on or before the date specified in the said order or within seven days of seven days of the date of its publication under sub section(1), which ever is later, the state officer or any other officer duly authorised by the estate officer in this behalf may after the date so specified or after the expiry of the period aforesaid, which ever is later, evict that person from, and take possessions of; the public

premises and may, for that purpose, use such force as may be necessary.

**6. Power to remove unauthorised :Constructin ,etc. –**

(1) No person shall--

erect or place or raise any building or any movable or immovable structure or fixture,  
display or spread any goods,  
bring or keep any cattle or other animal, or against, or in front of, any public premises except in accordance with the authority (whether by way of grant or any other mode of transfer) under which he was allowed to occupy such premises.

(2) Where any building or other immovable structure or fixture has been erected, placed or raised on any public premises in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1), the estate officer may serve upon 'the person .erecting such building or structure or fixture, a notice requiring him either to remove, or to show cause. Why he shall not remove such building or other structure or fixture from the public premises within such, period, not being less than five days as' he may specify in the notice; and on the omission or refusal of such person either to show cause or to remove such building or other structure or fixture from the public premises, or where the cause shown is not, in the opinion of the estate officer, sufficient, the estate officer may by order, remove or cause to be removed the building or other structure or fixture from the public premises and recover the cost of such removal from the person aforesaid as an arrear of land revenue.

(3) Where any moveable structure or fixture has been erected, placed or raised or any goods have been displayed or spread, or any cattle or other animal has been brought or kept, on any public premises, in contravention of the provisions of sub-section (1) by any person, the estate officer may, by order, remove or cause to be removed without notice, such structure, fixture, goods, cattle or other animal, as the case may be, from the public premises and recover the cost, of such removal from such persons as an arrear of land revenue.

**7. Order of demolition of unauthorised construction.-(1)**

Where the erection of any building or execution of any work has been commenced, or is being carried on, or has been completed, on any public premises by any person in occupation of such

public premises under an authority (whether by way of grant or any other mode of transfer), and such erection of building or execution of work is in contravention of, or not authorised by, such authority, then, the estate officer may, in addition to any other action that may be taken under this Act or in accordance with the terms of the authority aforesaid, make an order, for reasons to be recorded therein, directing that such erection or work shall be demolished by the person at whose instance the erection of work has been commenced, or is being carried on, or has been completed, within such period, as may be specified in the order:

Provided that no order under this sub-section shall be made unless the person concerned has been given, by means of a notice of not less than five days served in the prescribed manner, a reasonable opportunity of showing cause why such order should not be made.

(2) Where the erection or work has not been completed, the estate officer may, by the same order or by a separate order, whether made at the time of the issue of the notice under the proviso to sub-section (1) or -at any other time, direct the person at whose instance the erection or work has been commenced, or is being carried on, to stop the erection or work until the expiry of the period within which an appeal against the order of demolition, if made may be preferred under section 12.

(3) The estate officer shall cause every order made under sub-section (1), or, as the case may be, under sub-section (2), to be affixed on the outer door, or some other conspicuous part, of the public premises.

(4) Where no appeal has been preferred against the order of demolition made by the estate officer under sub-section (1) or where an order of demolition made by the estate officer under that sub-section has been confirmed on appeal, whether with or without variation, the person against whom the order has been made shall comply with the order within the period specified therein, or, as the case may be, within the period, if any, fixed by the appellate officer on appeal, and, on the failure of the person to comply with the 'order' within such period, the estate officer or any other officer duly authorised by the estate officer in this behalf, may cause the erection or work to which the order relates to be demolished.

(5) Where an erection or work has been demolished, the estate officer may, by order, require the person concerned to pay the

expenses of such demolition within such time and in such number of installments, as may be specified in the order.

**8. Power to seal unauthorized Construction.**--(1) It shall be lawful for the estate officer, at any time, before or after making an order of demolition under section 7, to make an order directing the sealing of such erection or work or of the public premises in which such erection or work has been commenced or is being carried on or has been completed in such manner as may be prescribed for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of - this Act, or for preventing any dispute as to the nature and extent of such erection or work.

(2) Where any erection or work or any premises in which any erection or work is being carried on has or have been sealed, the estate officer may, for the purpose of demolishing such erection or work in accordance with the provisions of this Act, order such seal to be removed.

(3) No person shall remove such seal except-  
under an order made by the estate officer under sub-section (2) ; or  
under an order of the appellate officer made in an appeal under this Act.

**9. Disposal of property left on public premises by unauthorized occupants.**--(1) Where any person have been evicted from any public premises under section 5 or where any building or other work has been demolished under section 7, the estate officer may, after giving fourteen days notice to the person from whom possession of the public premises has been taken and after publishing the notice in at least one newspaper having circulation in the locality, remove or 'cause to be removed or disposed of by public, auction any property remaining in such. premises.

(2) Where any goods, materials, cattle or other animal' have been removed from any public premises under section 6, the estate officer may, after giving fourteen days notice to the persons owning such goods, material, cattle or other animal and after publishing the notice in at least one newspaper having circulation in the locality, dispose of by public auction, such goods, materials, cattle or other animal.

(3) Where any property is sold under sub-section (1) the sale proceeds thereof shall, after deducting the expenses of the sale and the amount, if any, due to the Government or the corporate authority on account of arrears of rent or damages or cost! be paid to such

person or persons as may appear to the estate officer to be entitled to' the same:

Provided that where the estate officer is unable to decide as to the person or persons to whom the balance of the amount is payable or as to the apportionment of the same, he may refer such dispute to the civil court of competent jurisdiction and the decision of the court thereon shall be final.

(4) No withstanding anything contained in 'sub-sections (1) and (2) the giving or publication of any notice referred to therein shall not be necessary in respect of any property which is subject to speedy and natural decay, and the estate officer may, after recording such evidence as he may think fit, cause such property to be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as he may think fit.

(5) The expression 'costs', referred to in sub-section (3) shall include the cost of removal recoverable under section 6 and the cost of demolition recoverable under section 7.

**10. Power to require payment of rent or damages in respect of public premises.--**(1) Where any person is in arrears of rent payable in respect of any public premises, the estate officer may, by order, require that person to pay the same within such time and in such installments as may be specified in the order.

(2) Where any person is, or has at any time been in unauthorised occupation of any public premises, the estate officer may, having regard to such principles of assessment of damages as may be prescribed assess the damages on account of the use and occupation of such premises and may, by order, require that person to pay the damages within such time and in such installments as may be specified in the order.

(3) While making an order under sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), the estate officer may direct that the arrears of rent or, as the case may be, damages shall be payable together with simple interest at such rate as may be prescribed.

(4) No, order under sub-section" (1) or sub-section (2) shall be made against any person until after the issue of ,3 notice in 'writing to the person calling upon him. to show Cause within such time as may be specified in the notice, why such order should not be made, and until his objections, if any, and any evidence he may produce in support of the same, have been considered by the estate officer.



**11. Powers of estate officers,--** An estate officer shall for the purpose of holding any inquiry under this Act, have the same power as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, Samvat 1977, when trying a suit in respect of the following matter, namely :-

Summoning and enforcing, the attendance of any person and examining him on oath ;  
requiring the discovery and production of documents;  
any other matter which may be prescribed.

**12. Appeals.--**(1) An appeal shall lie from every order of the estate officer made in respect of any public premises under section 5 or section 7 or section 8 or section 10 an appellate officer who shall be the district judge of the district in which the public premises are situate or such other judicial officer in that district, of not less than ten years' standing as the district Judge may designate in this behalf.

(2) an appeal under sub-section (1) shall be preferred,-

in the case of an appeal from an order under section 5, within twelve days from the date of publication of the order under sub-section (1) of the section;

in the case of an appeal from an order under section 7 or 10 within twelve days from the date on which the order is communicated to the appellant; and

in the case of an appeal from an order, under section 8, Within twelve days from the date of such order:

Provided that the appellate officer may entertain the appeal after the expiry of the said period of twelve days. if he is satisfied that the appellant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing the appeal in time.

(3) Where an appeal is preferred from an order of the estate officer, the appellate officer may stay the enforcement of that order for such period and on such condition, as he deems fit:

Provided that where the construction or erection of any building or other structure or fixture or execution of any other, work was not completed on the day on which an order was made under section 7 for the demolition or removal of such building or other structure or fixture, the appellate officer shall not make any order for the stay of enforcement of such order, unless such security as may be sufficient in the opinion, of the appellate officer has been given by the

appellant for not proceeding with such construction, erection or work pending the disposal of the appeal.

Every appeal under this section shall be disposed of by the appellate officer as expeditiously as possible.

The costs of any appeal under this section shall be in the discretion of the appellate officer.

**13. Finality of orders.**—Save as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, every order made by an Estate officer or appellate officer under this Act shall be final and shall not be called in question in any original suit, application or execution proceeding and no injunction shall be granted by any court or other authority in respect of any action taken or to be taken in pursuance of any power conferred by or under this Act.

**14. Offences and penalty.**—(1) If any person unlawfully occupies any public premises, he shall be punishable with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both:

Provided that a person who, having been lawfully in occupation of any public premises by virtue of any authority (whether by way of grant, allotment or by any other mode whatsoever) continue to be in occupation of such premises after such authority has ceased to be valid, shall not be guilty of such offence.

(2) If any person who has been evicted from any public premises under this Act again occupies the premises without authority for such occupation, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both.

(3) Any Magistrate convicting a person under sub-section (2) may make an order for evicting that person summarily and he shall be liable to such eviction without prejudice to any other action that may be taken against him under this Act.

**15. Offences under section 14 to be cognizable.**—The Code of Criminal Procedure, Samvat 1989, shall apply to an offence under section 14 as if it were a cognizable offence—

(i) for the purpose of investigation of such offence, and

(ii) for the purpose "of matter other than—

matters referred to in section 57 of that code, and;

arrest of a person except on the complaint of, or upon information received from,—

an officer' as may be appointed by the Government, in the case of an offence in relation to the public premises specified in sub-clause (1) of clause (d) of section 2 ;

an officer equivalent to the rank of an aforesaid officer of the Government or where it is not possible to specify an officer of such equivalent rank, such executive officer as *may* be appointed by the statutory authority in the case of an offence in relation to the public premises specified in sub-clause (4) .. of clause (d) of section 2;

the Secretary of the Town Area Committee in the case of an offence in relation to the public premises belonging to that committee;

such officer, in the case of an offence in relation to the public premises belonging to the Development Authority, as may be appointed by the Government.

**16. Power to obtain information-***If the estate officer has reason to believe that any person is in authorised occupation of any public premises,' the estate officer or any other officer authorised by him in this behalf may require those persons or any other person to furnish information relating to the names and other particulars of the person in occupation of the public premises and every person so required shall be bound to furnish the information in his possession.*

**17. Liability of heirs and legal representatives.--**(1) Where any person against whom any proceeding for the determination of arrears, of rent or for the determination of the amount payable by way of interest on such arrears of rent or damage is to be or has been taken, dies before the proceedings is taken or during the pendency thereof, the proceeding may be taken or, as the case may be, continued against the heirs' or legal representatives of that person.

(2) Where any person from whom any cost of removal of any building or other structure or fixture, or as the case may be, any goods, cattle or other animal is to be recovered under sub-section (2) or sub-section (3) of section 6, or any expenses of demolition are to be recovered under section 5 or section 7, or dies before any proceeding is taken for the recovery of such cost or during the pendency thereof, the proceedings may be taken or, as the case may be, continued against the heirs or legal representatives of that person.

(3) Any amount due to the Government or the corporate authority from any person whether by way of arrears of rent or damages or

costs of removal referred to in section 6 or expenses of demolition referred to in section 7 or interest referred to in sub-section (3) of section 10 or any *other* cost or costs shall, after the death of the person, be payable by his heirs or legal representatives *but their liability* shall be limited to the extent of the assets of the deceased in their hands.

**18. Recovery of rent, etc.,** as an arrear of land revenue.-If any person refuses or fails to pay the expenses of demolition payable under sub-section (5) of section 7 or the arrears of rent payable under section (1) of 'section 10 or the damages payable under sub-section (2) or the interest determined under sub-"section (3) of that section or the cost awarded to the Government or the corporate authority under sub-section (5) of section 12 or any portion' of *such*' rent, damages, expenses, interest or costs within the time, if any, specified therefor in the order relating thereto, the estate officer may issue a certificate for the amount due to the Collector who shall proceed to recover the same as an arrears of land revenue.

**19. Bar of jurisdiction.**--No court shall have jurisdiction to entertain any suit or proceeding in respect of—  
the eviction of any person who is in unauthorised occupation of a public premises, or the removal of any building, structure or fixture or goods, cattle or other animal from any public premises under section 6, or the demolition of any building, or other structures made, or ordered to be made, under section 7, or the sealing of any erection or work or of any public premises under section 8, or  
the arrears of rent payable under sub-section (1) of section 10 or damages payable under section (2), or interest payable under sub-section 8, or  
the recovery of –

- (i) costs of removal of any building, structure or fixture or goods, cattle or other animal under section 6, or
- (ii) expenses of demolition under section 7; or
- (iii) costs awarded to the Government or statutory authority under sub-section (5) of section 12, or any portion of such rent, damage, costs of removal, expenses of demolition or costs awarded to the Government or the statutory authority.

**20. Over-riding effect of the Act.--** *The provisions of this Act* shall have effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any other law or any other law or any instrument having effect by virtue of such other law.

**21. Protection of action taken in good faith.—No suit,** prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the Government or the corporate authority or the appellate officer or the estate officer in respect of anything which is in good faith done or intended to be done in pursuance of this Act or of any rules or orders made thereunder.

**22. Delegation of powers.—The Government, may, by** notification in the Government Gazette, direct that any power exercisable by it under this Act except under section 2 shall, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be specified in the notification, be exercisable also by an officer of the Government.

**23. Power to make rules.—(1)** The Government may, by notification in the Government Gazette, make rules for carrying out the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:--

the form of any notice required or authorised to be given under this Act and the manner in which it may be served;

the holding of inquiries under this Act;

the distribution and allocation of work to estate officers and the transfer of any proceeding pending before an estate officer to another estate officer;

the procedure to be followed in taking possession of public premises;

the manner in which damages for unauthorised occupation may be assessed and the principles which may be taken into account in assessing such damages;

the manner in which the sealing of any erection or work or any public premises shall be made under section 8;

the rate at which interest shall be payable on arrears of rent specified in any order made under sub-section (1) of section 10 or damages assessed under sub-section (2) of that section;

the manner in which appeals may be preferred and the procedure to be followed in appeals;

any other matter which has to be or may be prescribed.

(3) Every rule under this section shall be laid, as may be after it is made, before each House of the State Legislature while it is in session for a total period of thirty days which may be comprised in one session or in two or more successive sessions, and if, before the expiry of the session in which it is so laid or the session immediately following, both Houses agree in making any modification in the rule or both Houses agree that the rules should not be made, the rules shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be so, however, that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule.

**31.5 Jammu & Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) Act, 1978**  
**[Act. No. VIII of 1978]**  
**[9th May, 1978.]**

An act to provide for the protection of [\*wild animals, birds and plants]<sup>1</sup> and for matters connected therewith or ancillary or incidental thereto.

**[The Principal Act \* ]2**  
**[\*CHAPTER I]**

1. Definitions.- In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:-
  - (1) "animal" includes all forms of life such as mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fish and invertebrates and also includes in the case of birds and reptiles, their eggs.
  - (2) "animal article" means an article made from any captive animal or wild animal, other than vermin, and includes an article or object in which the whole or any part of such animal has been used, [and ivory and an article made therefrom;\*
  - (3) "Board" means [ \* State Board for Wildlife] constituted under subsection (1) of section 5.
  - (4) "captive animal" means any animal [\* which is kept or bred in captivity including those animals specified in Schedule I, Schedule II, Schedule III, and Schedule IV but does not include livestock; ]
  - (5) "chief wild life warden" means the person appointed as such under clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 3;
  - (6) "Collector" means the collector as defined in the Land Revenue Act. Svt. 1996. or any Officer not below the rank of Assistant Commissioner or Assistance Conservator of Forests appointed by the Government to carry out any of the functions under this Act;
    - 9(a) "composition means the value of the forest produce together with the compensation imposed under the provisions of this Act;
    - 9(b) "conservation reserve" means any area declared as such under section 36A of this Act; \*

- (7) "dealer" means any person who [ "buys or sells or carries on the business of buying and selling any captive animal, animal articles, trophy, uncured trophy, meat or specified plant and includes a person engaged even in a single transaction;" ]
- (8) "demarcated forest" means and includes the demarcated forest as defined under clause (c) of section 2 of the Jammu & Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987;
- (11A) "forest based industry" means and includes forest based industry as defined under clause (d) of section 2 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987;
- (11B) "Forest Officer" means and includes the Forest Officer as defined under clause (f) of section 2 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987;
- (11C) "Forest Produce" means and includes the forest produce as defined under clause (g) of section 2 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987.;"
- (12) "government property" means any property in respect of which an offence is committed under the provisions of the Act or rules made there under;
- (13) "habitat" includes land, water or vegetation [\* which is natural habitat of any wild animal or specified plant;]
- (14) "hunting" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, includes;
  - (a) [\*capturing cursing,] killing, poisoning, snaring and trapping of any wild animal and every attempt to do so;
  - (b) [driving or baiting\*] any wild animal for any of the purposes specified in sub-clause (a);
  - (c) Injuring or destroying or taking any part of the body of any such animal or, in the case of wild birds or reptiles, damaging the eggs of such birds or disturbing the eggs or nests of such birds or reptiles;
- (15) "land" includes canals, creeks and other water channels, reservoirs, rivers, streams and lakes [\* whether artificial or natural, marshes and wetlands,] and also includes boulders and rocks;
- (16) "licence" means a licence granted under this Act;
- (16A) "livestock" means farm animals and includes buffaloes, bulls, bullocks, camels, cats, dogs, cows, donkeys, goat, sheep, horses, mules pigs, yak, zhoes, zhomoos, ducks, geese, poultry and also includes their youngs but does not include an animal specified in the Schedules of this Act;



- (17) "manufacturer" means [\* manufacturer of articles made from any animal or plants specified in the Schedules or this Act;]
- (18) "meat" includes blood, bones, sinew, eggs, shell or carapace, fat and flesh with or without skin whether raw or cooked, of any animal, captive or wild other than vermin;]
- (19) "national park" means [an area declared as such under section 35 of this Act;\*
- (19A) "notification" means a notification published in the Government Gazette; \*
- (20) "permit" means a permit granted under this Act or any rule made thereunder;
- (21) "person" [\*means and includes a person or a firm or a company or a corporation or an agency or an organization or an association of other individuals;
- (22) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act.
- (22A) "protected area" means a National Park or a Sanctuary or a Conservation Reserve declared as such under this Act;
- (22B) "recognized zoo" means a zoo recognized under section 37C of this Act; \* ]
- (23) "royalty" means fee chargeable from a licensee or a permit holder;\*
- (24) "sanctuary" means an area [declared as such under section 17 or section 25A of this Act; \* ]
- (25) [Omitted 2002 \*
- (26) "saw mill" means and includes saw mill as defined under clause (i) of section 2 of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987
- (26A) "Schedule" means the Schedule of this Act;
- (26B) "Schedule animal" means an animal specified in Schedule VI of this Act;
- (26C) "specified plant" means any plant specified in Schedule VI of the Act;
- (26D) "specified scheduled animal" means an animal specified in Schedule I or Part II of Schedule II of this Act;
- (26E) "specified scheduled animal article" means an article made from any specified scheduled animal and includes an article or object in which the whole or any part of such animal has been used but does not include tail-feather of peacock, an article or trophy made therefrom and snake venom or its derivative; \*]

- (27) "taxidermy" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means the curing, preparation or preservation or [mounting of animal ] trophies;
- (28) "transporter" includes a person, a private agency, a Government department, Corporation or any other agency engaged in the transport of goods whether on his own behalf or on behalf of any other person;
- (29) "trophy" means the whole or any part of any captive animal or wild animal other than vermin, which has been kept or preserved by any means whether artificial or natural, and includes –
  - a) rugs, skins and specimens of such animal mounted in whole or in part through a process of taxidermy; and
  - b) (b) antler, bone, carapace, shell, horn, rhinoceros horn, hair, feather, nail, tooth, tusk, musk, eggs and nests; \*]
- (30) "uncured trophy" means the whole or any part of any captive animal or wild animal, other than vermin, which has not undergone a process of taxidermy and includes a [ freshly killed wild animals, musk and other animal products;
- (30A) "undemarcated forest" means and includes undemarcated forest as defined under clause (m) of section 2, of the Jammu and Kashmir Forest Act, Samvat 1987; \*]
- (31) "vehicle" means any conveyance used for movement on land, water or air includes buffalo, bull, bullock, camel, donkey, elephant, horse and mule;
- (32) "vermin" means any wild animal, specified in Schedule V;
- (33) "weapon" includes ammunition, bows and arrows, explosives, fire-arms, hooks, knives, nets, poison, snares and traps and any instrument or apparatus capable of [\* anaesthetizing, decoying, destroying ] injuring or killing an animal ;
- (34) "wild animal" means animal, found wild in nature and includes any animal specified in Schedule I, Schedule II, Schedule III or [ \* Schedule IV or Schedule V ] wherever found;
- (35) "wildlife" means the entire native uncultivated flora and fauna, [ and includes any animal and aquatic or land vegetation, which form part of any habitat; \*]
- (36) "wildlife warden" means the person appointed as such [ \* under clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of this Act and includes any Forest Officer;

- (36A) “zoo” means any establishment, where captive animals are kept for exhibition to the public but does not include an establishment of a licensed dealer in captive animals; \*]

## CHAPTER – III

### HUNTING OF WILD ANIMALS

(8) Prohibition of hunting –

No person shall hunt any wild animal specified in Schedule I, Schedule II, Schedule III and Schedule IV except as provided under section 11 and section 12 of this Act. ]

### CHAPTER IIIA

#### PROTECTION OF SPECIFIED PLANTS

**16A. Prohibition of picking, uprooting, etc. of specified plants.**

No person shall –

- (a) willfully pick, uproot, damage, destroy, acquire or collect any specified plant from any forest land, protected area and any other area specified, by notification, by the Government;
- (b) Possess, sell, offer for sale, or transfer by way of gift or otherwise, or transport any specified plant, whether alive or dead, or part or derivative thereof:

Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent a member of a scheduled tribe, subject to the provisions of Chapter IV, from picking, collecting or possessing in the district he resides any specified plant or part or derivative thereof for his bonafide personal use.

**16C. Cultivation of specified plants without licence prohibited.**

- (I) No person shall cultivate a specified plant except under, and in accordance with a licence granted by the principal. Chief Conservator of Forests or the Chief Wildlife Warden or any other officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf:

**16D. Dealing in specified plants without licence prohibited.**

- (I) No person shall, except under and in accordance with a licence granted by the Principal, Chief Conservator of Forests or the Chief Wildlife Warden or any other officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf, commence or carry on business or occupation as a dealer in a specified plant or part or derivative thereof:

**16E. Declaration of stock.**

- (I) Every person cultivating, or dealing in, a specified plant or part or derivative thereof shall, within thirty days, from the date of

commencement of the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (protection) (Amendment) Act, 2002 declare to the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests or the Chief Wildlife Warden or any other officer authorized by the Government in this behalf, his stocks of such plants or part or derivative thereof, as the case may be, on the date of such commencement.

**16F. Possession, etc. of plants by licensee.**

No licensee under this Chapter shall :-

- (a) keep in his control, custody or possession.
  - (i) any specified plant, or part or derivative thereof in respect of which a declaration under the provisions of section 16E has to be made, but has not been made;
  - (ii) any specified plant, or part or derivative thereof which has not been lawfully acquired under the provisions of this Act or any rule, or order made there under;
- (b) pick, uproot, collect or acquire any specified plant, or
- (c) acquire, receive, keep in his control, custody or possession, or sell, offer for sale or transport, any specified plant or part or derivative thereof, except in accordance with the conditions subject to which the licence has been granted and such rules as may be made under this Act.

**16G. Purchase, etc. of specified plants. –**

No person shall purchase, receive or acquire any specified plant or part or derivative thereof otherwise than from a licenced dealer.

**16H. Plants to be Government property. –**

- (1) Every specified plant or part or derivative thereof, in respect of which any offence under this Act or any rule or order made thereunder has been committed, shall be the property of the Government.

## CHAPTER IV

### Sanctuaries, National Parks, [\*\*\*\*] and [Conservation Reserves\*]

#### SANCTUARIES

##### 17. Declaration of a Sanctuary –

- (1) The Government may, by notification, declare its intention to constitute any area comprised within or outside any demarcated or undemarcated forest as a sanctuary if it considers that such area is of adequate ecological, faunal, floral, geomorphological or natural significance, for the purpose of protecting, propagating or developing wildlife or its environment, including areas adjacent to National Parks and those which link one protected area with another.

##### 26. Restriction on entry in sanctuary. – No person other than :-

- (a) a public servant on duty ; [ within the limits of the sanctuary; ]
- (b) a person who has been permitted by the Chief Wild Life Warden or the authorized officer to reside within the limits of the sanctuary ;
- (c) a person who has any right over immovable property within the limits of the sanctuary ;
- (d) a person passing through the sanctuary along a public highway; and
- (e) the dependents of the person referred to in clause (a), clause (b) or clause (c) ;

shall enter or reside in the sanctuary, except under and in accordance with the conditions of a permit [ granted under section 28; ]

##### 27. Prevention of offences in sanctuary –

- (1) Every person shall ; so long as he resides in the sanctuary be bound –

- (a) to prevent the commission in the sanctuary, of an offence against this Act;
  - (b) where there is reason to believe that any such offence against this Act has been committed in such sanctuary, to help in discovering and arresting the offender;
  - (c) to report the death of any wild animal and to safeguard its remains until the Chief Wild Life Warden or the authorized officer takes charge thereof;
  - (d) to extinguish any fire in such sanctuary of which he has knowledge or information and to prevent from spreading by any lawful means in his power, any fire, within the vicinity of such sanctuary of which he has knowledge or information; and
  - (e) to assist any Forest Officer, Chief Wild Life Warden, Wild Life Warden or Police Officer demanding his aid for preventing the, commission of any offence against this Act or in the investigation of any such offence.
- (2) Every person residing in, or within ten kilometers of, any area declared as sanctuary under section 17, shall within three months from such declaration, get the cattle in his possession vaccinated.
- (3) Any person who is convicted under any of the provisions of this Act, shall be evicted from the sanctuary or land in relation to which he has committed the offence.
- (4) No person shall, with intent to cause damage to any boundary-mark of a Sanctuary or to cause any wrongful gain as defined in the Ranbir Penal Code, Samvat 1989, alter, destroy, remove, or deface such boundary-mark.
- (5) No person shall tease or molest any wild animal or litter the grounds of sanctuary.
- 28. Grant of Permit.**
- (1) The Chief Wild Life Warden may, on application, grant to any person a permit to enter [ or stay temporarily in a sanctuary ] for all or any of the following purposes namely :-
- (a) investigation or study of wild life and purposes ancillary or incidental thereto;
  - (b) Photography;
  - (c) Scientific research;

- (d) Recreation and trekking;
  - (e) Transaction of lawful business with any person residing in the sanctuary;
- (2) A permit to enter or reside in sanctuary shall be issued subject to such conditions and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed.

**(29) Destruction, etc., in a sanctuary prohibited without a permit: -**

No person shall destroy, exploit or remove wildlife or forest produce from a sanctuary or damage or divert the habitat of any wild animal or divert, stop or enhance the flow of water into or outside the Sanctuary, except in accordance with a permit granted by the Chief Wildlife Warden, and no such permit shall be granted unless the Board, being satisfied that such destruction, exploitation or removal of wildlife or forest produce from the sanctuary or the change in the flow of water into or outside the Sanctuary is necessary for the improvement and better management of wildlife therein, authorizes the issue of such permit:

Provided that any minor forest produce so removed for the betterment of the sanctuary may be used for meeting the personal bonafide needs of the people living in and around the sanctuary and shall not be used for commercial purposes, either by the Government or the recipient local people. ]

**30. Causing fire prohibited.**

No person shall set fire to a sanctuary, or kindle any fire, or leave any fire burning in a sanctuary, in such manner as to endanger such sanctuary.

**31. Prohibition of entry into sanctuary with weapon.**

No person shall enter a sanctuary with any weapon except with the previous permission in writing of the Chief Wild Life warden or the authorized officer.

**32. Ban on use of injurious substances.**

No person shall use or carry in a sanctuary, chemicals, explosives or any other substances which may cause injury to or endanger, any wild life in such sanctuary.



**Kashmiri Stag (Hangul)**



**33. Control of sanctuaries.**

The Chief Wild Life Warden shall be the authority who shall control, manage and maintain all sanctuaries and for that purpose within the limits of any sanctuary –

- (a) may construct such roads, bridges, buildings, fences or barrier gates, and carry out such other works as he may consider necessary for the purposes of such sanctuary;
- (b) shall take such steps as will ensure the security of wild animals in the sanctuary and the preservation of the sanctuary and wild animals therein.
- (c) may take such measures, in the interests of wild life, as he may consider necessary for the improvement of any habitat ;
- (d) may regulate, control or prohibit, in keeping with the interests of wildlife, the grazing or movement of [live stock]
- (e) may regulate, control or prohibit, any fishing.

**[ National Parks ]**

**35. Declaration of National Parks.**

- (1) Whenever it appears to the Government that an area whether within a sanctuary or not, is, by reason of its ecological, faunal, floral, [ Geomorphological or natural significance of zoological association ] needed to be constituted as a National Park for the purpose of protecting, propagating or developing wild life therein or its environment, it may by notification declare its intention to constitute such area as a National Park,
- (2) No alteration of the boundaries of a National Park shall be made except on the recommendation of the Board and a resolution to this effect passed by both Houses of the State Legislature.
- (3) No person shall, destroy, exploit or remove any wildlife or forest produce from a National Park or destroy or damage or divert the habitat of any wild animal or divert, stop or enhance the flow of water into or outside the National Part except in accordance with a permit, granted by the Chief Wildlife Warden, and no such permit shall be granted unless the Board being satisfied that such destruction, exploitation, or removal of wildlife or forest produce, from the National Park or the change in flow of water into or outside the National Park or the change in flow of water into or outside the National Park is necessary for the improvement and better management of wildlife therein,

authorizes the issue of such permit. National Park shall not be used for commercial purposes, either by the Government or the recipient local people;

- (4) No grazing of any [ live stock ] shall be permitted in National Park and no [ live stock ] shall be allowed to enter therein except where such [live stock] is used as a vehicle by a person authorized to enter such, National Park.

**[ CONSERVATION RESERVE ]**

36. Declaration of Conservation Reserve. –

- (1) The Government may, by notification, declare, any area other than an area comprised within a National Park or a Sanctuary, as a Conservation Reserve, for protecting flora and fauna and its habitat, specially area adjacent to National Park and Sanctuaries and those which link one Protected Area with another, with the participation of the local people, within substantially human inhabited areas;

Provided that from the commencement of the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) (Amendment) Act, 2002, Game Reserves or Wetland Reserves or Chakore Reserves or Closed Areas, heretofore declared as such from time to time under this Act, shall be deemed to have declared as Conservation Reserves under this section.

- (2) No person shall destroy, exploit or remove wildlife or forest produce from a conservation reserve or destroy or damage or divert the habitat of any wild animal or enhance the flow of water into or outside the conservation reserve, except in accordance with a permit to be granted by the Chief Wildlife Warden, after being satisfied that such destruction, exploitation or removal of wildlife or forest produce from the conservation reserve or the change in the flow of water into or outside the conservation reserve is necessary for the improvement and better management of wildlife therein;

Provided that any minor forest produce so removed for the betterment of the conservation reserve, may be used for meeting the personal bonafide needs of the people living in and around the conservation reserve and shall not be used for commercial purposes, either by the Government or the recipient local people.

- (3) The provisions of sub-section. (2) of section 17, section 26, sub-section (4) and sub-section (5) of section 27, section 28, section 30, section 32, section 33, section 33-A and section 34 shall, as far as may be, apply in relation to a conservation reserve as they apply in relation to a sanctuary.
- (4) The Government shall constitute a Conservation Reserve Management Committee, which shall advise the Chief Wildlife Warden to conserve, maintain and manage the Conservation Reserve. The Committee shall comprise of the representatives of the Forest Department, Wildlife Department, one representative of each village Panchayat in whose jurisdiction the reserve is located, three representatives of non-governmental organization active in the area and representatives of other related departments not exceeding two. The representatives of the Wildlife Department shall be its Secretary.
- (5) The Committee shall regulate its own procedure including quorum. ]

**[ CHAPTER IV A ]**  
**MANAGEMENT AND RECOGNITION OF ZOOS AND DEER**  
**PARKS.**

37-A. Chief Wildlife Warden to manage and control the zoos and deer parks in the State. –

(1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the Chief Wildlife Warden shall be responsible for the management and control of zoos and deer parks in the State.

37D. Acquisition of animals by owner of a zoo or a deer park. –

Subject to the other provisions of this Act, no owner of zoo or deer park shall acquire or transfer any wild animal specified in. Schedule I or Schedule II except with the previous permission of the Chief Wildlife Warden.

37E. Prohibition to teasing etc., in zoo or a deer park. –

No person shall tease, molest, injure or feed any animal or cause disturbance to the animals by noise or otherwise, or litter the grounds in zoo or deer park."

**CHAPTER V**  
**TRADE OR COMMERCE IN WILD ANIMALS.**  
**ANIMAL ARTICLES AND TROPHIES**

**38. Wild animals etc. to be Government property.**

(1) Every –

- (a) Wild animal other than vermin, which is hunted under section 10 or section 29 or sub-section (6) of section 35 or kept or [bred in captivity or hunted] in contravention of any provision of this Act or any rule or order made thereunder or found dead, or killed by mistake; and
- (b) animal article, trophy or uncured trophy or meat derived from any wild animal referred to in clause (a) in respect of which any offence against this Act or any rule or order made thereunder has been committed.
- (c) ivory and an article made from such ivory in respect of which an offence against this Act or any rule or order made thereunder has been committed ;
- (d) timber or forest produce in respect of which an offence has been committed in a Conservation

Reserve or a Sanctuary or a National Park declared by the Government ; and

- (e) vehicle, vessel, weapon, trap or tool that has been used for committing an offence and has been seized under the provisions of this Act; ] and shall be the property of the Government, and where such animal is hunted in a sanctuary or National Park, declared by the Government, such animal or any animal article, trophy, uncured trophy or meat [derived from such animal, or any vehicle, vessel, weapon, trap or tool used in such hunting] shall be the property of the Government.

- (2) Any person who obtains, by any means, the possession of Government property, shall, within Forty-eight hours from obtaining such possession, make a report as to the obtaining of such possession to the nearest police station or the authorised officer and shall, if so required, hand over such property to the Officer-in-Charge of such police station or such authorized officer, as the case may be.
- (3) No person shall, without the previous permission in writing of the Chief Wild life Warden or the authorized officer –
  - (a) acquire or keep in his possession, custody or control or
  - (b) transfer to any person, whether by way of gift, sale or otherwise, or
  - (c) destroy or damage, such Government property.

**43. Dealings in trophy and animal articles without licence prohibited.**

- (1) Except under, and in accordance with, a licence granted under sub-section (4) no person shall –
  - (a) commence or carry on the business as -
    - (i) a manufacturer of or dealer in, any animal article; or
    - (ii) a taxidermist; or
    - (iii) a dealer in trophy or uncured trophy; or
    - (iv) a dealer in captive animals; or
    - (v) an exhibition of captive animals specified
    - (vi) Omitted 2002
  - (b) Cook or serve meat in any eating house; or
  - (c) Carry on a business of circus or exhibition of captive animals for the purpose of performance:
  - (d) Derive, collect, prepare, or deal in snake venom;

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall prevent a person, who immediately before the commencement of this Act was carrying on the business or occupation specified in this sub-section from carrying on such business or occupation for a period of thirty days from such commencement, or where he has made an application within that period for the grant of a licence to him, until the licence is granted to him or he is informed in writing that a licence cannot be granted to him.

Provided further that nothing in this sub-section shall apply to the dealers in tail feathers of peacock and articles made therefrom and the manufactures of such articles.

**Explanation** – For the purpose of this section, “eating-house” includes a hotel, restaurant, house-boat or any other place where any eatable is served on payment, whether or not such payment is separately made for such eatable or is included in the amount charged for board and lodging.

- (2) Every manufacturer of, or dealer in, animal article, or ever dealer in captive animals, trophies or uncured trophies, or every taxidermist shall, within forty-five days from the commencement of this Act, declare to the trophies and uncured trophies, as the case may be, as on the date of such declarations and the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer may place an identification mark on every animal article, captive animal, trophy or uncured trophy, as the case may be.
- (3) Every person referred to in sub-section (1) who intends to obtain a licence, shall, within forty-five days from the commencement of this Act, make an application to the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer for the grant of a licence.
- (4) (a) Every application referred to in sub-section (3) shall be made, in such form and on payment of such fee as may be prescribed, to the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer.  
 (b) No licence referred to in sub-section (1) shall be granted unless the Chief Wildlife Warden, or the authorized officer having regard to the antecedents and previous experience of the applicant, the implications which the grant of such licence would have on the status of wildlife and to such matters as may be prescribed in this behalf and after making such inquiry in respect of those matters as he may think fit, is satisfied that the licence should be granted.
- (5) Every licence granted under this section shall specify the premises in which and the conditions, if any, subject to which the licensee shall carry on his business.

- (6) Every licence granted under this section shall :—
  - (a) be valid for one year from the date of its grant ;
  - (b) not be transferable; and
  - (c) be renewable for a period not exceeding one year at a time.
- (7) No application for the renewal of a licence shall be rejected unless the holder of such licence has been given a reasonable opportunity of presenting his case and unless the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer is satisfied that :—
  - (i) the application for such renewal has been made after the expiry of the period specified thereof; or
  - (ii) any statement made by the applicant at the time of the grant or renewal of the licence was incorrect or false in material particulars ; or
  - (iii) the applicant has contravened any term or condition of the licence or any provision of this Act or any rule made thereunder; or
  - (iv) the applicant does not fulfill the prescribed conditions.
- (8) Every order granting or rejecting an application for the grant or renewal of a licence shall be made a reasons therefore recorded in writing.
- (9) Nothing in the foregoing sub-sections shall apply in relation to vermin.

**CHAPTER V A**  
**PROHIBITION OF TRADE OR COMMERCE IN**  
**TROPHIES, ANIMAL ARTICLES ETC. DERIVED FROM CERTAIN**  
**SPECIFIED ANIMALS**

**49A. Prohibition of dealing in trophies, animal articles etc. derived from specified scheduled animals.**

- (1) Subject to the other provisions of this section and after sixty days from the commencement of the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife Protection (Amendment) Act, 2002 no person shall —
- (a) commence or carry on the business as —
    - (i) a manufacturer of, or dealer in, specified scheduled animal articles ; or
    - (ii) a dealer in ivory articles made therefrom or a manufacture of such articles; or
    - (iii) a taxidermist with respect to any specified scheduled animal or any part of such animal; or
    - (iv) a dealer in trophy or uncured trophy derived from any specified scheduled animal; or
    - (v) a dealer in any captive animal being specified scheduled animal; or
    - (vi) a dealer in meat derived from any specified scheduled animal; or
  - (b) cook or serve meat derived from any specified scheduled animal in any eating-house.
- (2) Subject to the other provisions of this section, the licence granted or renewed under section 43 before the commencement of the Jammu and Kashmir Wildlife (Protection) (Amendment) Act, 2002 shall not entitle the holder thereof or any other person to commence or carry on the business referred to in clause (a) of sub-section (1) of this section or the occupation referred to in clause (b) of that sub-section after the commencement of the said Amendment Act.
- (3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), where the Government is satisfied that it is necessary or expedient to do so in the public interest, it may, by general or special order published in the Government Gazette, exempt, for purposes of export, any corporation owned or controlled wholly, or substantially financed by the Government from the provisions of sub-section (1) and sub-section (2).



- (4) Notwithstanding any thing contained in sub-section (1) or sub-section (2), but subject to any rules which may be made in this behalf, a person holding a licence under section 43 to carry on the business as a taxidermist may put under a process of taxidermy any specified scheduled animal or any part thereof, -
- (a) for or on behalf of the Government or any corporation exempted under sub-section (3); or
- (b) with the previous authorization in writing of the Chief Wildlife Warden, for and on behalf of any person for educational or scientific purpose.

#### **CHAPTER VI**

#### **PREVENTION AND DETECTION OF OFFENCES**

##### **50. Power of entry, search, arrest and detention.**

- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer or any forest officer or any police officer not below the rank of a sub-inspector, may, if he has reasonable grounds for believing that any person has committed an offence against this Act –
  - (a) require any such person to produce for inspection any captive animal, wild animal, animal article, meat, [ trophy, uncured trophy or forest produce or specified plant or part or derivative thereof ] in his control, custody or possession or any licence, permit or other document granted to him or required to be kept by him under the provision of this Act;
  - (b) stop any vehicle or vessel in order to conduct search or inquiry or enter upon and search any premises, land, vehicle or vessel, in the occupation of such persons and open or search any baggage or other things in his possession, and may break open any outer or inner door, window of any premises or places in order to conduct search or liberate himself or any person lawfully authorized for the purpose of making search or seizure;[ \* (c) Seize –
  - (i) any captive animal, wild animal, animal article, meat trophy or uncured trophy, or any forest produce or any specified plant or part or derivative thereof in respect of which an offence against this Act appears to have been committed, in the possession of any person together with all traps, tools, vehicles, vessels, or weapons, boats, carts, equipments, ropes, chains, machines, cattle, or any other article used for committing any such offence and unless he is satisfied that such person will

- appear and answer any charge which may be preferred against him, arrest him, without warrant and detain him ;
    - (ii) any trap, tool, vessel, or weapon intended to be used for committing an offence under this Act and any person who is found to be in possession of any trap or weapon in any Protected Area, shall be deemed to be intending to use them for the purpose of committing an offence under this Act unless proved otherwise;
    - (iii) any timber or any other forest produce in possession of any person, in respect of which an offence has been committed in a Conservation Reserve or National Park declared by the Government together with all tools, arms, weapons, vessels, equipments, ropes, chains, machines, vehicle, cattle or any other article used in committing such offence, and unless he is satisfied that such person will appear and answer any charge which may be preferred against him, arrest him, without warrant and detain him.
  - (cc) any officer seizing any property under this section shall place on such property a mark indicating the same has been so seized, and shall as soon as may be, make a report of such seizure to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence on account of which such seizure has been made under intimation to the Chief Wildlife Warden.
  - (d) hold an inquiry into the offence under the Act, and during the course of the inquire to receive and record evidence and compel attendance of witnesses and production of documents and material objects, evidence so recorded shall be produced in any subsequent trial before a Magistrate.
- (2) Any officer of and above the rank of an Assistant Wildlife Warden or Assistant Conservator of Forests, who or whose subordinate, has seized any captive animal or wild animals or any animal article, or specified plant or part or derivative thereof, or any forest produce or any vessels, vehicles, tools, arms, weapons, machines, equipments, implements, chains, ropes or cattle or any other articles used in committing any offence under this Act may keep the same on "Sapurdnama" of a respectable person on the execution of a bond thereof, by such person, for the production of the property so kept on "Sapurdnama", if and when so required, before the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence, on account of which the seizure has been made.

- (3) It shall be lawful for any of the officers referred to in sub-section (1) to stop and detain any person, whom he sees doing any, act for which a licence or permit is required under the provision of this Act; for purposes of requiring such person to produce the licence or permit and if such person fails to produce the licence or permit, as the case may be, he may be arrested without warrant, unless he furnishes his name and address and otherwise satisfies the officer arresting him that he will duly answer any summons or other proceedings which may be taken against him.
- (4) Any person detained, or things seized under the foregoing power, shall forthwith be taken before a Judicial Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.
- (5) Any person who, without reasonable cause, fails to produce anything, which he is required to produce under the section, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.
- (6) Where any meat or uncured trophy, specified plant or part or derivative thereof is seized under this section, the Chief Wildlife Warden or the authorized officer may arrange for the destruction of the same in such manner as may be prescribed;
- (7) Whenever any person is approached by any officers referred to in sub-section (1) for assistance in the prevention or detection of an offence against this Act, or in apprehending persons charged with the violation of this Act, or for seizure in accordance with clause (c) of sub-section (1), it shall be the duty of such person to render such assistance.
- (8) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, any officer of the Wildlife Department not below the rank of Assistant Wildlife Warden or Assistant Conservator of Forests, shall have the powers, for the purpose of making investigation into any offence against any provision of this Act. –
  - (a) to issue a search warrant;
  - (b) to enforce the attendance of witness;
  - (c) to compel the discovery and production of documents and material objects; and
  - (d) to receive and record evidence.
- (9) Any evidence recorded under clause (d) of sub-section (8) shall be admissible in any subsequent trial before a Magistrate provided that it has been taken in presence of the accused person.

**50-A. Requisition for police assistance.-**

Any Wildlife Warden or Forest Officer may requisition the services of any Police Officer having jurisdiction in the area to assist him for any

of the purpose of this Act and it shall the duty of every such officer to comply with such requisition.

51. Penalties. –

- (1) Any person who contravenes any provisions of this Act [ except chapter VA and section 37E and section 42 ] or any rule or order made there under or who commits a breach of any of the conditions of any licence or permit granted under this Act, shall be guilty of any offence against this Act and shall on conviction be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to [ three years and fine which may extend to twenty-five thousand rupees but shall not be less than ten thousand rupees.

Provided that where the offence committed is in relation to any animal specified in schedule I or Part II of Schedule II or meat of any such animal or animal article, trophy or uncured trophy derived from such animal or where the offence relates to hunting in [ conservation reserve ] a sanctuary or a National Park; such offence shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than [ \* two years] but may extend to six years and also with the fine which shall not be less than [Twenty five thousand rupees

Provided that in the case of a second or subsequent offence of the nature mentioned in the fore-going provision, the term of imprisonment shall not be less than, [ two years ] and the amount of the fine shall not be less than [ ten thousand ] rupees.

- (1A) Any person who contravenes any provisions of Chapter V A, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which shall not be less than one year but which may extend to seven years and also with fine which may extend to twenty thousand rupees but shall not be less than five thousand rupees.

- (1B) Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 37D and section 42 shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months or with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees, or with both;

provided that in case of second or subsequent offence the term of imprisonment may extend to two year or the fine may extend to twenty-five thousand rupees; ]

- (2) When any person is convicted of an offence against this Act, the Court trying the offence, may order that any captive animal, wild animal, animal article, trophy, uncured trophy or meat [ivory and articles made from such ivory, any forest produce, specified plant or part or derivative thereof ] in respect of which the offence has been committed, and any trap, tools, vehicle, vessel or weapon, used in the commission of the said offence be

forfeited to the Government and that any licence or permit, held by such person under the provisions of this Act, be cancelled.

- (3) Such cancellation of licence or permit, or such forfeiture shall be in addition to any other punishment that may be awarded for such offence.
- (4) Where any person is convicted of an offence against this Act, the Court may direct that the licence, if any, granted to such person under the Arms Act, 1959 (54 of 1959), for possession of any arms with which an offence against this Act has been committed, shall be cancelled and that such person shall not be eligible for a licence under the Arms Act, 1959 for a period of five years from the date of conviction.
- (5) Nothing contained in section 562 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Samvat 1989 or in the Jammu and Kashmir Probation of Offenders Act, 1966 shall apply to a person convicted of an offence with respect to hunting in a conservation reserve or a sanctuary or a national park or of an offence against any provision of Chapter V A unless such person is under eighteen years of age.

(51A) Penalty for endangering protected area or polluting the environment.

Any person who –

- (a) sets fire to a protected area or kindles any fire or leaves any fire burning in such manner as to endanger such protected area;
- (b) attempts to clear or breaks up any land or erects a fence, enclosure or any structure for cultivation or cultivates or attempts to cultivate any land in any other manner in any protected area for any other purpose;
- (c) Installs or establishes a saw mill or forest based industry or any other industry polluting the environment within such limit outside the protected area to be prescribed by the Government from time to time.

Shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years but shall not be less than six months and with fine which may extend to fifty thousand rupees but shall not be less than five thousand rupees. \*]

53. Penalty for altering, removing, destroying or defacing boundary mark. – Whoever, with intent to cause damage or injury to the public, or to any person or to cause wrongful gain as defined in the Ranbir Penal Code, alters, removes, destroys or defaces any boundary mark of a [ Protected area], shall be punished with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to [

three years but shall not be less than six months and with fine which may extend to twenty thousand rupees but shall not be less than ten thousand rupees ; ]

(53A) Power to remove encroachments. –

- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, any person who unauthorizedly takes or remains in possession of any land in areas declared as protected area under this Act, may without prejudice to any other below the rank of Deputy Conservator of Forests or Wildlife Warden not below the rank of Regional Wildlife Warden and any crop which may be standing on such land or any building or other work which he may have constructed thereon, or if not removed by him within such time as Forest Officer or Wildlife Warden may fix, shall be forfeited:

provided that no order of ejectment under this section shall be passes unless the person proposed to be ejected is given reasonable opportunity of showing cause, as to why such order should not be passed.

- (2) Any property so forfeited shall be disposed off in such manner as the Forest Officer or Wildlife Warden may direct and the cost of removal of any crop or building or other work and of all works necessary to restore the land to its original condition shall be recoverable from such person in the manner provided in section 53B –
- (3) Any person aggrieved by an order of the Forest Officer or Wildlife Warden under sub-section (1) may, within such period and in such manner as may be prescribed, appeal against such order to the chief wildlife warden and the order of the forest officer or wildlife warden shall, subject to the decision of such appeal, be final.
- (4) The provisions of this section shall apply notwithstanding any other penalty that may be imposed for violation of any other provision of this Act.

(53D) Offences non-bailable. –

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or any other law for the time being in force all offences under this Act other than those compoundable under section 56 shall be non-bailable, and nothing in section 497 A of Code of Criminal Procedure, Samvat 1989 shall apply to offences under this Act.]

(54 A) Penalty for forcibly opposing seizure –

Any person who opposes the seizure of tools, arms, boats, carts, equipments, ropes, chains, machines, vehicles, or livestock liable to be seized under this Act or forcibly recovers the same after seizure

shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years but shall not be less than six months and with fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees but shall not be less than five thousand rupees;

**(54B) Penalties for non-compliance:**

Any person who willfully neglects to give information or to render assistance which he is bound to give or render under this Act shall be liable, on conviction by the Judicial Magistrate of First Class, to fine not exceeding five thousand rupees or in default of payment of such fine to simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months \*]

55. Punishment for wrongful seizure. –

If any person, exercising powers under this act, vexatiously and unnecessarily seizes the property of any other person on the pretence of seizing it for the reasons mentioned in section 50 he shall, on conviction be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

**56. Power to compound offences.**

- (1) The Government may, by notification empower the Chief Wildlife Warden or [\* any officer not below the rank of Assistant Wildlife Warden or Assistant Conservator of Forests ].
  - (f) to accept, from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed an offence against this Act, payment of a sum of money by way of composition of the offence which such person is suspected to have committed; and
  - (g) When any property has been seized [ is liable \*] to be forfeited to release the same on payment of the value thereof as estimated by such officer.
- (2) On payment of such sum of money or such value, of both as the case may be to such officer, the suspected person if in custody, shall be discharged and the property other than Government property, if any seized, shall be released and no further proceedings in respect of the offence shall be taken against such person.
- (3) The officer compounding any offence may order the cancellation of any licence or permit granted under this Act, to the offender, or if not empowered to do so may approach to an officer so empowered, for the cancellation of such licence or permit.

- (4) The sum of money accepted or agreed to be accepted as composition under clause (a) of sub-section (1) shall, in no case, exceed the sum of [fifteen thousand\*] rupees :

Provided that no offence, for which a minimum period of imprisonment has been prescribed in sub-section (1) of section 51, shall be compounded.

**58. Cognizance of offences:**

No court shall take cognizance of any offence against this Act except on the complaint of the Chief Wildlife Warden or such other officer as the Government may authorize in this behalf

[\* Provided that a Court may take cognizance of such any offence on the complaint of any person who has given notice of not less than sixty days, in the manner prescribed, of the alleged offence and of his intention to make a complaint, to the Government or the officer authorized as aforesaid. ]

**59. Operation of other laws not barred.**

Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for the time being in force, for any Act, or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or from being liable under such other law to any higher punishment or penalty than that provided by this Act:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

**(60) Presumption to be made in certain cases:**

Where, in any prosecution for an offence under this Act, it is established that a person is in possession, custody or control of any captive animal, animal article, meat, [trophy, uncured trophy, forest produce, specified plant, or part or derivative thereof, it shall be presumed, until the contrary is proved by the accused, that such person is in unlawful possession, custody or control of such captive animal, animal article, meat, trophy, uncured trophy, forest produce, specified plant, or part or derivative thereof ]

**(60A) Penalties for breach of other provisions –**

Any person breaking any provision of this Act for the breach of which no special penalty is provided, shall be punished with the imprisonment for a term which may extend to two years but shall not be less than six months and with fine which may extend to ten thousand rupees but shall not be less than five thousand rupees ]

**61. Offences by companies; -**

- (1) Where an offence against this Act has been committed by a company, every person who at the time the offence was committed, was incharge of, and was responsible to, the company for the conduct of the business of the company as well





**Medicinal Plant (Lavander)**

as the company shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly:

Provided that nothing contained in this sub-section shall render any such person liable to any punishment, if he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of such offence.

- (2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) where an offence against this Act has been committed by a company and it is proved that the offence has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or is attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the company, such director, manager, secretary or other officer shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

### **32.SOME MEDICINAL PLANTS OF JAMMU & KASHMIR STATE**

All the three Divisions of the State i.e.Jammu, Kashmir and Ladakh are rich in Medicinal Plants. The favourable agro-climatic conditions that the state is bestowed which provide tremendous potential for the development and growth of this sector. Nature has bequeathed the state with diverse ecological zones a ll of which are suitable for cultivation of a number of economically high demand species and hence can be exploited commercially. The dry temperate forests , high altitude meadows, alpine ranges and arid zones all are suitable for conservation and cultivation of different Medicinal species.

**SOME MEDICINAL PLANTS OF  
JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

S.No	Botanical Names	Local Names
01	<i>Aconitum chasmanthum</i>	Mohand, Mohri
02	<i>Aconitum heterophyllum</i>	Atis or Patis.
03	<i>Acorus calamus</i>	Baach/Wai
04	<i>Adhatoda vasica</i>	Brenkad/Adusa
05	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	Bel.
06	<i>Artemisia maritima</i>	Morin/Tethwan
07	<i>Atropa acuminata</i>	Belladonna/ Maitbrand / Sagangur or Jalakafal
08	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Neem
09	<i>Berberis lyceum</i>	Rasount.
10	<i>Cannabis sativa</i>	Bhang
11	<i>Carum carvi</i>	Gunyan/Zirasiah
12	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	Amaltas
13	<i>Centella asiatica</i>	Brahmi-booti
14	<i>Chenopodium Spp.</i>	Kupald/Bethu Sag.
15	<i>Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium</i>	Pyrethrum.
16	<i>Colchicum luteum</i>	Suranjani-talakh/ moond/Irkim
17	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>	Safed Zeera.
18	<i>Datura alba &amp; D.stramonium</i>	Datur.
19	<i>Digitalis lanata</i>	Dastana.
20	<i>Digitalis purpurea</i>	Til-pushpi
21	<i>Dioscorea deltoidea</i>	Kanis/Kithi/Kildri
22	<i>Ephedra gerardiana</i>	Asmani-booti
23	<i>Ferula asafetida</i>	Hing or Yangah.
24	<i>Gentiana kurroo</i>	Nilkanthi
25	<i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i>	Shanger or Mulethi.

Contd.

S.No	Botanical Names	Local Names
26	Holarrhena antidysenterica	Kor, Keor, Kuar, Kurchi (H)
27	Hyoscyamus niger	Bazar Bang / Khurasani
28	Inula racemosa	Poshkar
29	Lactuca spp.	Kahu
30	Lavetra kashmiriana	Resha Khatmi
31	Mentha arvensis	Poodina.
32	Morchella esculenta	Guchies
33	Peganum harmala	Isband/Harmal
34	Physochlaina praealta	Nandru
35	Picrothiza	Kour/Katki
36	Podophyllum hexandrum / P.emodi	Bankakri/Banwagan
37	Punica granatum	Anardana
38	Rauwolfia serpentina	Sarphaganda.
39	Rheum emodi	Pamb-chalan/ Revandchini
40	Salix spp.	Bed or Veer.
41	Sassurea lappa	Kuth
42	Skimmia laureola	Patar/Barru
43	Solanum nigrum	Kala Bengan
44	Strychnos nux vomiaica	Kuchla or Farsi-mahi.
45	Swertia chirata	Chirayata (H)
46	Syzygium cumini	Jamun
47	Taraxicum officinale web	Dudal
48	Terminalia bellirica	Bahera
49	Terminalia chebula	Har/Harad
50	Thalictrum foliolosum	Chaitra
51	Thymus serphyllum	Jawand/Bana Ajvain
52	Valeriana wallichii	Mushkbala
53	Viola serpentina	Bunafsha
54	Zizyphousjujubo	Beri

**33. SOME OF THE HIGH DEMAND MEDICINAL  
PLANTS FOUND IN THE STATE ARE**  
**33.1 Kashmir Province**

S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name
01	Adiantum cappilus	Maiden Hair, Fern, Hansraj
02	Anethumsowa	Dill
03	Atropa Belladonna	Belladonna, Deadly nightshade, Angurshefa
04	Prunus	Almonds
05	Colchicum letuem	Suranjan Talakh
06	Dioscorea deltoidea	Dioscoria, Kreach
07	Inula racemosa	Poshkermool
08	Podophylum hexandrum	Bankakri, Banwangun
09	Rosa damascena	Gulab, Rose
10	Saussurea lappa	Kuth, Kust
11	Tinospora cordifolia	Giloe
12	Valeriana wallichii	Mushkbala
13	Althea officianals	Sazmool/sazposh
14	Onasma bracteatum	Gauzaban/ Kah-zaban
15	Berglinea ligulata	Pakhanbed/Zakhmi-hayat
16	Dactylorhiza hatagirea	Wangbolapa/salampanja
17	Digitalis Purpurea	Foxglove
18	Hyoscymusniger	Bazarbang, Henbane
19	Lavendula officinalis	Levander ustu-khudus
20	Taxus baccata	Baraini, Chatung
21	Viola odorata	Banafsha

### 33.2 Jammu Province

S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name
01	Punica granatum	Anardana
02	Viola odorata	Gul Bunafsha
03	Centella asiatica	Brahmi-booti
04	Atropa belladonna	Belladonna leaves
05	Dioscorea deltoidea	Dioscorea
06	Acacia catechu	Katha
07	Taxus baccata	Baraini /postil
08	Rhus succedanea	Kakra singhi
09	Picvavhiza Kurroa	Kutki koud
10	Jurinea dolomiacea	Dhoop
11	Cinnamomum tamala	Tez pater
12	Rauwalfia serpentina	Sarapgandha
13	Aconitum heterophyllum	Atees /paties
14	Artemesia absinthum	Artemesia

### 33.3 Ladakh Province

S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name
01	Achillea millefolium	Biranjaf, Gandana
02	Bunium persicum	Kamooni siyah Zerasiah
03	Caparis spinosa	Ber, Caperplant
04	Carum carvi	Shahzira, caraway/ Zera
05	Dectylorhiza hatgirea	Wangbolapa

Contd.

S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name
06	Hippophae rhamnoides	Sea buck thorn/ sarbong
07	Medicago sativa	Alfalfa/Zergas
08	Mentha longifolia	Pudina
09	Ocimum basilicum	Babribiyol/ Tulsi
10	Origanum vulgare	Mirazanjosh, English Marjoram
11	Rheum webbianum	Lachu, Archu/Revan chini
12	Rhodiola imbricata	Rose root
13	Rosa webbiana wall	Shanu/Arewal
14	Saussurea lappa	Kuth, Kust

Amongst these, Hippophae rhamonides, also known as Seabuckthorn has found tremendous growth in demand over the past few years due to its other uses and continuous value addition. This high bushy plant finds its use in tea, drinks and is an appetizer as well. A number of products have also been introduced by various companies both within and outside the State.



### 33.4 OTHER HIGH DEMAND SPECIES OF MEDICINAL PLANTS OF J&K STATE ,

S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name
01	Rosmarinus officianlis	Rosemarry
02	Levandula intermedia	Levander
03	Artemesia annua	Artemesia/Mun
04	Tagetes minutus	Marigold
05	Echinacea angustifolia	Echinacea
06	Hypercium perforatum	SaintJohns Wort
07	Maticaria recutita	Chammamola
08	Mellisa officianalis	Mellisa

### 33.5 MAJOR J& K STATE MEDICINAL PLANTS WITH HIGH DEMAND IN GLOBAL MARKET

S.No	Botanical Name	Used as source of	Production cultivated/wild
01	Acorus calamus	Crude drug, essential oil	Wild/Cultivated
02	Atropa acuminata	Crude drug / tropane alkaloids	Wild/Cultivated
03	Berberis spp	Berberine and crude drug	Wild
04	Catharanthus roseus	Vinblastine, vincristine	Cultivated
05	Dioscorea deltoidea	Disogenin	Wild/Cultivated
06	Rosia webbiana	Crude drug	Wild
07	Taxus wallichiana	Taxol and related analogues	Wild
08	Swertia chirayita	Crude drug	Wild/Cultivated
09	Valeriana wallichii	Crude drug	Wild/
10	Podophyllum Hexandrum	Podophylotoxin/Etoposide ternoespide	Wild/Cultivated

### MEDICINAL PLANTS OF J&K WHICH HAVE HIGH DEMAND IN INDIGENOUS DRUG INDUSTRY

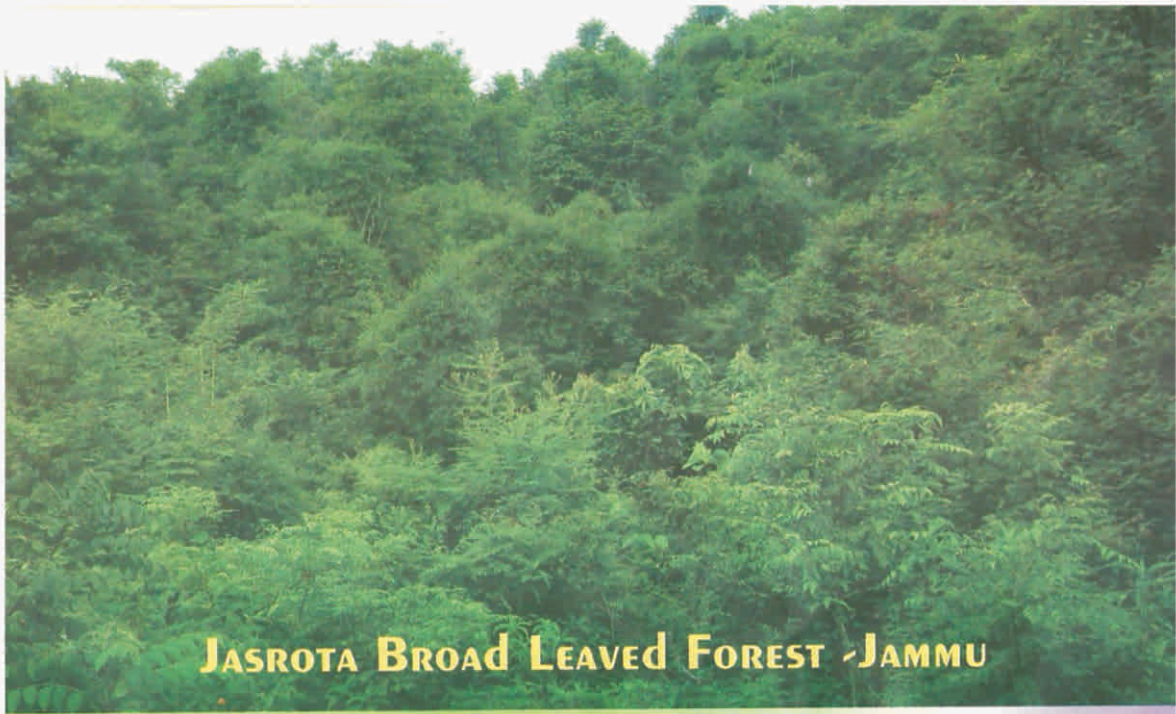
S.No	Botanical Name	Common Name	Plant Part
01	Aconitum heterophyllum	Atees	Roots
02	Artemisia absinthium	Afsanteen	Leaves
03	Ocimum sanctum	Tulsi	Leaves
04	Piccorrhiza kurroa	Kutki	Whole herb
05	Swertia chirata	Chiraita	Whole plant
06	Sausseria costus	Kuth	Root
07	Withania somnifera	Ashwagandha	Root

### 33.6 INFORMATION OF SOME TROPICAL GRASSES AND LEGUMES of Jammu Province

S.No	Name of Grass/Legume species	Sowing /Planting Period	Green Fodder Yield (Qtls/ha.)
<b>GRASSES</b>			
01	<u>Cenchrus Ciliaris</u> (Anjan Grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr.	150-250
02	<u>Cenchrus Setigerus</u> (Yellow anjan)	June-July & Mar-Apr	130-200
03	<u>Dicanthium annulatum</u> (Marvel Grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr	200-300
04	<u>Seterial sphacelata</u> (Nandi grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr	300-450
05	<u>Schima nervosum</u> (Sain grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr	200-250
06	<u>Bothriochlova intermediate</u>	June-July & Mar-Apr	200-250
07	<u>Pennisetum purpureum</u> (Napier Bajra)	June-July & Mar-Apr	1000-1200
08	<u>Panicum maxium</u> (Guinea Grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr	300-450
09	<u>Pennisetum pedicellatum</u> (Deena Nath Grass)	June-July & Mar-Apr	500-600
10	<u>Chrysopogon fuvus</u>	June-July & Mar-Apr	200-250
<b>LEGUMES</b>			
01	<u>Clitoria ternatea</u> (Butter fly pea)	June-August	200-250
02	<u>Stylosanthes scabra</u>	June –July	200-250
03	<u>Macroptillium atropurpureum</u> (siratro)	June - August	150-250
04	<u>Atylosia scaraboides</u> ( Bankuthi )	June -August	150-250

### 34. INFORMATION OF SOME GRASSES AND LEGUMES OF KASHMIR PROVINCE

S.No		Name of Grass/Legume species	Sowing /Planting Period	Green Fodder Yield (Qtls/ha.)
Name of Legume/Grass			Sowing Time	Green Fodder Average Yeild Qty/Ha
S.No	GRASSES	Botnical Name		
01	Orchard Grass	Dactylus Glomerata	Nov-Dec March-April	70-85
02	Phalarius	Phalarius Tuberosa	-do-	70-75
03	Tall Fescue	Festuca Arundenancea	-do-	65-75
04	Hybid Phalarius	Phalarius Stenoptera	-do-	75-90
05	Sainfoin	Onobrychis Vicifolia	-do-	60-70
06	Rye Grass	Lolium perinnae	-do-	50-60
LEGUMES				
07	Red Clover	Trifolium pretense	-do-	50-65
08	White Clover	Trifolium Repense	-do-	50-60
09	Corniela Voria	Corniella Varia	-do-	70-75
10	Lucene	Medicago satira	-do-	60-65
11	Vetch	Vicia vicifolia	-do-	55-70



**35. STATEMENT SHOWING THE FREE DISTRIBUTION OF  
GREEN FODDER/GRASS IN KASHMIR REGION FOR THE  
YEAR 2010-2011**

S.No	District	No.of Units	No. of families beneficiaries/Gujjar & Bakerwalls	Total Qtty. of Grass Distributed in (Qtls)
01	Kupwara	21	1019	17984
02	Baramulla	21	668	8740
03	Srinagar	35	1221	29702
04	Pulwama/Shopian	36	764	17457
05	Anantnag/Kulgam	32	1895	18021
06	Budgam	24	754	15100
07	Bandipora	11	2011	3421
	<b>Total</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>8332</b>	<b>110425</b>

### 36. LIVESTOCK POPULATION 2003

S.No	Animals	Population (No. In lakhs)
01.	Cattle	30.839
02.	Buffaloes	10.395
03.	Sheep	34.107
04.	Goats	20.549
05.	Horses and Ponies	1.717
06.	Donkey/Mules	0.641
07.	Camels	0.016
08.	Pigs	0.017
09.	Yaks	0.712
	<b>Total: -</b>	<b>98.993</b>

(Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**36.1 DISTRICT WISE BREAKUP OF LIVE STOCK POPULATION  
AS PER CENSUS 2003**

S.No	District	Cattle	Buffalo	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponnies	others	Total
01	Anantnag	3.45	0.082	2.506	0.509	0.169	0.034	6.750
02	Pulwama	1.894	-	1.374	0.353	0.070	0.004	3.695
03	Srinagar	1.255	0.009	0.989	0.255	0.053	0.003	2.564
04	Budgam	1.717	0.005	1.059	0.412	0.095	0.001	3.289
06	Buramulla	2.821	0.075	2.901	0.969	0.171	0.011	6.948
07	Kupwara	1.823	0.021	0.735	0.429	0.088	0.078	3.174
08	Leh	0.318	-	1.024	2.190	0.079	0.38	3.991
09	Kargil	0.450	-	0.939	0.759	0.054	0.318	2.520
10	Jammu	2.402	2.167	0.892	1.868	0.110	0.048	7.487
11	Udhampur	3.772	2.254	5.769	4.108	0.180	0.085	16.168
12	Doda	4.840	1.009	6.778	1.956	0.162	0.308	15.053
13	Kathua	2.322	0.872	2.278	1.843	0.093	0.027	7.435
14	Rajouri	2.079	2.018	4.093	3.255	0.290	0.076	11.811
15	Poonch	1.696	1.883	2.770	1.643	0.103	0.013	8.108
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>30.839</b>	<b>10.395</b>	<b>34.107</b>	<b>20.549</b>	<b>1.717</b>	<b>1.386</b>	<b>98.993</b>



### 37. TOURIST INFLUX

#### 37.1 TO KASHMIR VALLEY

(Lac. Nos)

S. No.	Year	Home	Foreign	Total
01	2000	1.043	0.076	1.119
02	2001	0.667	0.059	0.726
03	2002	0.247	0.027	0.274
04	2003	1.820	0.090	1.910
05	2004	3.720	0.400	4.120
06	2005	5.990	0.440	6.430
07	2006	4.036	0.178	4.214
06	2007	4.17	0.245	4.41
07	2008	2.45	0.223	2.67
08	2009	5.51	0.215	5.725
09	2010	5.77	0.239	6.009
10	2011	7.10	0.25	7.35

#### 37.2 To Ladakh

(Lac. Nos)

S.No	Year	Home	Foreign	Total
01	2005	0.014	0.025	0.039
02	2006	0.018	0.026	0.044
03	2007	0.22	0.28	0.50
04	2008	0.27	0.32	0.59
05	2009	0.39	0.33	0.72
06	2010	0.48	0.30	0.78
07	2011	0.55	0.22	0.77

**37.3 TOURIST TO VAISHNO DEVI JI AND AMARNATH JI HOLY CAVE**

(In lac Nos)

S. No.	Year	Amarnath Ji Holy Cave	MataVaishno Devi Ji
01.	2000	1.73	51.09
02.	2001	1.19	50.57
03.	2002	1.11	44.32
04.	2003	1.53	54.00
05.	2004	4.00	61.00
06.	2005	3.88	62.52
07.	2006	2.65	63.82
08.	2007	2.14	76.62
09.	2008	4.65	87.54
10.	2009	4.98	65.51
11.	2010	3.74	82.35
12.	2011	4.58	87.49

(Source: Director Tourism, J&K)

**The Financial Powers delegated to the Forest Officers**

The Financial Powers delegated to the Forest Officers have been extracted from the Book of Financial Powers issued by Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir Finance Department in its third Edition 2002( Amended upto ending March, 2002). The compilation has been done in order to facilitate the personnels of the Forest Department to have handy informtion about the delegation of Financial Powers in the conduct of office business.

**38 . Classification of Forest Officers as per Book of Financial Powers  
amended upto ending March 2002.**

**1. Classification of Officers  
( Class I Officers)**

**A. Major Heads of Departments.**

1. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests/
2. Addl. Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.
3. Chief Conservator of Forests.
4. Chief Wildlife Warden.
5. Director Environment and Remote Sensing.
6. Director State Forest Research Institute .
7. Director Social Forestry.
8. Director Soil Conservation.
9. Chairman State Pollution Control Board.

**B. ( Class I Officers)**

1. Conservator of Forests.
2. .Director Forest Protection Force.

**C. ( Class II Officers )**

1. Divisional Forest Officers.
2. Assistant Conservator , I/C Forest Division, Leh.
3. Joint Director , Forest Protection Force.
4. Deputy Director , Forest Protection Force.
5. Deputy Conservator of Forests.

**D. ( Class III Officers)**

1. Assistant Wildlife Warden
2. Assistant Director Forest Protection Force.
3. Assistant Soil Conservation Officers.

**E. ( Class IV Officers)**

All remaining Gazetted Officers not figuring in the list of Class –I,  
Class-II and Class-III Officers are categorized as Class –IV Officers.

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S. No.	Chapter as per Book of Financial Powers	Subject	Page No.
1	2	3	4
01	Chapter 2	Classification of Officers	158
02	Chapter 5 ( 5.1)	Power to grant Rewards, Fees, Bonus , Remuneration	160
03	5.2	Power to sanction sale and disposal of Building, Stores etc.	161
04	5.5	Power to accord Technical Sanction, to Sanction estimates for expenditure on works or to divert provision under Works.	162
05	5.6	Power to make advances (1) to Contractors against sanctioned works and (2) to Government servants and other individuals.	162-163
06	5.7	Power to accord Administrative Approval to works	164
07	5.8	Power to sanction the write off losses, stores etc.	165-167
08	5.9	Except as provided in the specific delegations Disbursing Officers, Controlling Officers and Departmental Heads may incur expenditure on objects which are specified in detail in the sanctioned Budget Estimates under the various fluctuating grants and which are necessary for the technical working of the Department in which they are incurred within amount allotted in such estimates or otherwise by Competent Authority , unless there is something novel, doubtful or irregular in the character of expenditure	167-179
09	5.12	Power to sanction or cancel the terms of Instrument , Lease, Agreements	180-181
10	5.13	Power to sanction contracts subject to the rules and orders governing such contracts	182-184
11	5.14	The Power to abandon revenue or to grant refunds of revenue is delegated in the following cases	185

**Delegation of powers to the Forest Officers as per Book of Financial Powers  
amended upto ending March, 2002.**

**Chapter 5.**

**5.1 Power to grant rewards, fees , bonus, remuneration is delegated in the following cases:-**

S. No	Nature of Power	To whom delegated	Extent
1	2	3	4
01.	To sanction rewards in Forest cases	(i) Magistrates deciding Forest cases	(i) Up to Rs. 500 in each case provided the total amount of the reward does not exceed the estimated value of the property confiscated plus the amount of any fine imposed. (ii) Subject to the procedure laid down in Rewards Rules in the Forest Law Manual.
		(ii) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests.	(i) Up to Rs. 1,000 in each case . (ii) Subject to the limits and conditions laid down in Reward Rules in the Forest Law manual.
02.	To sanction grant of rewards under the Kuth Act.	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests.	(i) Up to Rs. 500 in each case. (ii) Subject to the conditions laid down in Kuth Reward Rules in the Forest Law Manual.
03.	To grant rewards for all the vermin killed by license holders and watchers employed in Game Preservation Department and by any other person specially authorized to kill the vermin subject to the provisions of the Wildlife Act.	Head of the Department concerned.	In accordance with the following scale:- (i) Leopards ( snow & Common) Rs. 1,000 (ii) Leopards cubs ( snow & common) Rs. 500 (iii) Wolves wild dogs lynx Rs. 500 (iv) Carrion Crow and Cormorant Rs. 2.50 (v) Wild cats weasels Pringmartsins Rs. 2.50 The rewards of Rs. 50 may be paid at the discretion of the head of the game and Fish Preservation Department for other wild animals in rivers and other places where that cause.

<b>5.2 The Power to sanction sale and disposal of building , stores etc is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
01	To sanction under rule 18.8 of Jammu and Kashmir Financial Code Vol-I, sale by auction of worn out and unserviceable article declared surplus, obsolete or unserviceable by competent authority and to sanction resultant loss wherever necessary	(i) Class-I Officers (ii) Class-II Officers (iii) Heads of Offices	(i) Full Powers. (ii) Up to a limit of Rs. 20,000 book value in a year. (iii) Up to a limit of Rs. 2,000 book value in a year
02	To issue orders declaring stores of small nature as surplus or unserviceable without consultation of survey Committee	(1) Major Heads of Department (2) Class-I Officers (3) Class-II Officers (4) Class-III Officers	Provided that the total book value of stores declared surplus/ unserviceable during the year does not exceed Rs. 5,000 in respect of their respective offices.
03	To sanction disposal of poles and other unmark-able Forest material	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	In accordance with sanctioned rules.
04	(a) To fix rates for sawn timber in damage cases (b) To fix rates for sawn timber for retail sale from Timber Sale Depots	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Provide that in either cases:- (a) The total sale of a particular Commodity does not exceed Rs.5 lakh in a year (b) Each sanction remains in force for one year only (c) The Pr. Chief Conservator of forests keeps the Audit Office informed of the rates fixed by him from time to time.
05	To sanction sale by auction or otherwise of unserviceable or surplus animals and write off of the difference between the sale proceeds and the cost price.	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Full Powers.
06	To sanction disposal of timber in Sawn or log form railway returns , mill rejections such as Karies, Planks Passeals , Saw dust etc. in the depots on negotiated or pot reserve rates , keeping market rates in view.	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Full Powers to be exercised only when the rates method etc. as recommended by the Committee set up for the purpose are approved by the Govt.

<b>5.5 The power to accord technical sanction, to sanction estimates for expenditure on works or to divert provision under works etc. is delegated in the following cases.</b>			
01	To accord technical sanction to estimates for Roads and Buildings , Bridges Booms etc.	i) Principal Chief Conservator of Forests ii) Chief Conservator of Forests iii) Conservator of Forests iv) Divisional Forest Officers	(i) Full Powers  (ii) Up to Rs. 3.00 lakh (iii) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh (iv) Up to Rs. 50,000 .  Provided that the amount technically sanctioned does not exceed the amount administratively approved by the Competent Authority by more than 5%.
<b>5.6 The power to make advances (1) to Contractors against sanctioned works and (2) to Government servants and other individuals is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
01	To sanction advances to contractors in the	i) Principal Chief Conservator of Forests ii) Chief Conservator of Forests iii) Conservator of Forests iv) Divisional Forest Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 2.50 lac in any one case. (ii) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh in any one case. (iii) Up to Rs. 50,000 in any one case (iv) Up to Rs. 5,000 in any case.  Provided that advances are given in exceptional cases, when no other arrangements can be made for carrying on the work and that the contract has been given to contractors of substance against adequate security to ensure summary recovery in the event of the advances not being adjusted by work done
02	To sanction advances to Mates/ Contractors for procurement of labour	Divisional Forest Officer	Up to Rs. 1,000 per labourer subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000 per mate/ Contractor . Detailed accounts to be maintained and furnished to the Dy. General Manager and the Financial Advisor every month.
03	To sanction advances to contractors for work done in the Forest Department	Divisional Forest Officers	Full Powers; provided certificate is signed by the Divisional Forest Officers that the advances made are covered by the work done and the payment does not exceed 90 percent of the value of work done.



## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

04	<p>To sanction advance from the General Provident Fund in the case of :</p> <p>(i) All Officers subordinate to them</p> <p>(ii) Officers whom they can appoint</p> <p>(iii) Officers subordinate to them ( up to 3 months)</p>	<p>(i) Class –I Officers</p> <p>(ii) Class-II Officers</p>	In accordance with the General Provident Fund Rules
05	To sanction House Building Advance to all Officers subordinate to them	Class-I Officers	In accordance with the Rules in Financial Code provided the funds are available.

<b>5.7 The Power to accord Administrative Approval to works is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
1	To accord Administrative Approval to works other than residential building appertaining to the respective departments	(i) Major HOD's except Chief Engineers, Public Works Department including Dev. Commissioner, Power Development Department (ii) Class-I Officers	(1) Up to Rs. 100.00 lakh in each case. *  ii) Up to Rs. 2.5 lakh for works appertaining to their Departments within their jurisdictions.
2	To accord Administrative Approval to estimates of capital expenditure on the construction of residences for Govt. servants to meet the requirements of their respective Departments.	(i) Major Heads of Departments.	(i) Up to Rs. 10.00 lakh.
3	To accord Administrative Approval for the construction of :- (i) Roads, Buildings , Bridges and Booms etc. (ii) Wells, tanks etc	(i) Principal Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests. (iii) Conservator of Forests	(i) Up to Rs. 15.00 lakh. *  (ii) Up to Rs. 2.50 lakh  Up to Rs. 0.50 lakh in each case
*Amended as per Govt. Order No. 161-F of 2007 Dt. 16.05.2007 issued by Finance Department			
4	To accord Administrative Approval to :- (i) the construction of roads, bridges and buildings; (ii) The maintenance of roads, buildings and bridges chargeable to the grant provided under 2406-Forest Conservation and Development (iii) Other works	Divisional Forest Officers	Upto Rs. 25,000 in each case in respect of (i) and (ii) to the provision that the works are included in the annual list of works ( prepared in order of urgency and importance) approved by the Chief Conservator of Forests.

<b>5.8 The Power to sanction the write off losses, stores etc is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
1	(a) To write off under Rule 18.18 of the J&K Financial Code Vol-I the irrecoverable value of stores and live stock lost by fraud or negligence of individuals or other causes	(i) Major Head of the Departments (ii) Class-I Officers (iii) Class-II Officers (iv) Other Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 50,000 in each case subject to the limit of Rs. 5.00 lakh in a year (ii) Up to Rs. 10,000 in each case subject to the limit of Rs. 50,000 in a year (iii) Up to Rs. 1,000 in each case subject to the limit of Rs. 10,000 in a year (iv) Up to Rs. 100 per item subject to the limit of Rs. 5,000 in a year Provided that the loss does not disclose:- (a) a defect of system the amendment of which requires the orders of a higher authority, or (b) serious negligence on the part of some individual Govt. servant or servants which might possibly call for disciplinary action requiring the order of a higher authority and in case of any fraud or negligence, disciplinary action is taken against the defaulting officer or officers concerned under Appendix 2 of J&K Financial Code Vol-II and any other Government orders on the subject before the loss is written off.
	(b) To sanction under Rule 18.18 of the J&K Financial Code Vol-I the writing off of public money lost by no fraud or no negligence of individuals or other causes	(i) Major Head of Departments (ii) Class-I Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 5,000 in each case subject to a limit of Rs. 50,000 per annum. (ii) Up to Rs. 5,000 during the year

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

2	To sanction under Rule 18.18 of the J&K Financial Code Vol-I the writing off of public money lost be fraud or negligence of individuals or other causes.	(i) Major Head of Departments (ii) Class-I Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 5,000 in each individual case subject to a limit of Rs. 50,000 a year (ii) Up to Rs. 500 in each individual case subject to a limit of Rs. 5,000 a year: Provided the loss does not disclose:- (a) defect of system the amendment of which requires the orders of a higher authority, or ( b )Serious negligence on the part of the some individuals Govt. Servant or servants which might possibly call for disciplinary action requiring reference to the higher authority, and in case of any fraud or negligence , disciplinary action is taken against the defaulting officer or officers concerned under Appendix 2 of J&K Financial Code Vol-II and any other Government orders on the subject before the los is written off.
3	To sanction write off of books lost or rendered unserviceable in their own and in subordinate offices if any	(i) Class –I Officers (ii) Class-II Officers	(i) Full Powers (ii) Up to Rs. 1,000 in each case.
4	To write of from the accounts of their own offices or the accounts of the Divisional Forest Offices (a) The value of Stores ,Tools and Plants , live stock and other stocks.	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of Forests	(i) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh for (a) and full powers for (b) (ii) Up to the value of Rs. 50,000 for (a) and (b) (iii) Up to the value of Rs. 10,000 for (a) and Rs. 50,000 for (b)

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

	(b) The difference between book value and auction proceeds of unserviceable stores or animals.	(iv) Divisional Forest Officers	Up to the value of Rs. 2,500 for (a) and Rs. 10,000 for (b)
--	--	---------------------------------	---

**5.9 Except as provided in the specific delegations made in the following cases Disbursing Officers, Controlling Officers and Departmental heads may incur expenditure on objects which are specified in detail in the sanctioned Budget Estimates under the various fluctuating grants and which are necessary for the technical working of the Department in which they are incurred within amount allotted in such estimates or otherwise by competent authority, unless there is something novel, doubtful or irregular in the character of expenditure:-**

1	To sanction payment of rent for accommodation of Officers and other public Institutions in private buildings required for non residential purposes.	(i) Head of Departments (ii) District Officers of the concerned Department	<p>Full Powers subject to the following conditions:-</p> <p>a) In each District there will be a District Rent Assessment Committee comprising :-</p> <p>i. District Development Commissioner --Chairman</p> <p>ii. Distt. Supdt. Engineer --- Member</p> <p>iii. District Level Officer of the Deptt. Concerned -- Member</p> <p>iv. Executive Engineer R&amp;B to be nominated by the Superintendent Engineer --- Member Secretary</p> <p>(b) Departmental Officers in a District including those of the Engineering Departments will forward their cases for determination of rent for private buildings occupied for government Offices or other public Institutions to the District Rent Assessment Committee.</p> <p>(c) The Committees after ascertaining that there is no Government Building available in the concerned locality to house the Institution, shall recommended the amount of rent to be paid for the proposed accommodation . In determining the rent payable the Committee shall besides the formula of capital cost keep among other things in view the factors of site , locality, minimum accommodation required and other relevant factors.</p>
---	---	---	--

			<p>(d) On the basis of the rent recommended by the Committee the District Officer of the concerned Department for which the building is hired will issue necessary orders sanctioning the rent and the terms and conditions thereof. Where in any case the requisitioning Department may not have an Officer at the District Level the rent will be sanctioned by the Divisional Level Officer of the Department.</p> <p>(e) The District Committees will not consider cases for sanctioning of rent for buildings required for residential purposes.</p> <p>(f) In respect of Districts of Jammu and Srinagar the Districts Committees will confine their jurisdiction to the hiring of buildings required in areas outside the limits of cities of Jammu and Srinagar</p> <p>(g) For accommodation required to be hired in the cities of Jammu and Srinagar the Departmental Officers will refer their cases to the State Rent Assessment Committee comprising:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Director Estates -- Convener</li> <li>Head of the Deptt. of the concerned requisitioning Deptt. ---- Member</li> <li>Dy. Commissioner or his representative ---- Member</li> <li>Distt. Superintending Engineer ---- Member</li> </ol> <p>Xen. R&amp;B to be nominated by Distt. Superintending Engineer ----- Member</p> <p>The committee shall recommended the rent in accordance with the norms laid down in sub-clause ( c ) above and the concerned Head of the Department will issue orders sanctioning the rent and the terms and conditions thereof as recommended by the Committee.</p> <p>Pending cases for fixation of rent</p>
--	--	--	--

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

			with the Departments may be disposed off by the concerned Committees on the lines indicated above Govt. Order No. 1732-GD of 1982 Dt. 27.7.1982 is superseded.
2	To sanction expenditure for purchase of iron safes and fire proof boxes	Class I and Class II Officers	Full Power subject to the expenditure being within the Budget grants.
3	To sanction expenditure for installation of electric fans in public offices and institutions under their control	Class I Officers	Full Power within the Budget limits.
4	To sanction expenditure on account of purchase of books and journals	Class I Officers	Full Powers within the Budget limits in respect of scientific , legal, medical , educational , technical or professional books.
5	To sanction supply of official publications pertaining to his Department and other Government Departments and Institutions	Class I and Class II Officers	Free of Charge or on payment as he may consider proper or as may be admissible under the rules.5

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

6	To sanction fluctuating expenditure in meeting allowances of Sweepers and Bhishties for part time services	Class I and Class II Officers	<p>Full Powers not exceed one sixth of the Govt. approved daily wage rate per hour of day work and also not exceeding Rs. 500 P.M subject to the following conditions:-</p> <p>(a) That the payments are of purely contingent character drawn on contingent bills and may be withdrawn at any time at the discretion of the Departments.</p> <p>(b) The allowance will not count for leave and pension.</p> <p>(c) That the work to be done is really necessary.</p> <p>(d) That the allowance does not get to a menial or inferior servant in permanent employ in receipt of a monthly rate of pay.</p> <p>(e) That the allowance granted does not exceed the minimum of the regular grades of such posts.</p>
7	To sanction purchases of stores other than books in use in the Departments under them (other than in PWD)	All Officers	<p>Full Powers within the Budget grant provided that purchases are made in accordance with the recommendations of the Purchase Committee appointed by the Government for the purpose.</p>
8	To sanction purchase of books and periodicals for educational institutions and public libraries.	All Officers.	<p>(1) The Books/ periodicals required for various Colleges including College of Education and State Institutions of Education will be selected by the concerned Principals . As regards public libraries , Higher Secondary Schools, High Schools etc the list of books and periodicals to be purchased will have got to be approved by the respective Director Libraries / School Education</p>



			<p>as the case may be. The books / periodicals shall be selected from the leading publishers only. The list of approved books/ periodicals shall be circulated among Colleges / Higher Secondary Schools/ High Schools/ Chief Education Officers/ Zonal Education Officers and State/ District/ Tehsil libraries. The Principals of the Colleges / Higher Sec. Schools/ Headmasters of Schools, Chief Education Officers in respect of Middle and primary Schools and Directors and Deputy Directors as the case may be shall then place orders with those book sellers and publishers , who are members of the Federation of Indian Bok Sellers and publishers at the discount and according to conversion rates fixed annually by the Federation of Indian Book Sellers and Publishers or University Grants Commissions strictly according to the procedure followed in Government of India and other Universities , Libraries of the Country.</p> <p>(2) A committee consisting of Commr. /Secretary to Government Higher/ Schools Education Department and Heads of Departments of Higher Education /School Education/ Libariers will at the beginning of each financial year ascertain from the government of India / University Grants Commission and Federation of Indian Books Sellers and publishers the rates of discount and the conversion rates of foreign publications applicable for that year and communicate the same to all purchasing officers.</p>
--	--	--	--

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

9	To sanction the purchase of stores in respect of which consultation / Formation of purchase Committee has not been possible for recorded reasons ( other than in PWD)	(i) Major Heads of the Departments (ii) Heads of Departments (other than major Heads of Departments ) (iii) Class I Officers ( other than Heads of Departments) (iv) Class I and Class III Officers	(i) Rs. 5.00 lacs in value per annum not exceeding Rs. 25,000/- in each case  (ii) & (iii) Rs. 2.00 lacs in value per annum not exceeding Rs. 10,000/-in each case. (iv) Rs. 5,000/- in each case not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in a year.  Provided:- (a) Purchases do not involve any departure from the rules. (b) The supply of stores is not negotiated or based on single tender. (c) In respect of purchase of vehicle the agency of State Motor Garages Department is employed.
10	To sanction purchase of stores where suppliers selected in accordance with the recommendations of the Purchase Committee back out from contractual obligations and necessary formalities for affected penalty etc. against them are observed (other than PWD)	Major Heads of Departments , Heads of Departments ( other than major Heads of Departments)  Class I Officers (Other than Heads of Departments)	Where the new offers are up to 20% of the rate fixed by Purchase Committees.  Note:- Class II and Class III will not be competent to make any purchase of negotiatory or proprietary nature
11	To make purchases in the open market at current market rates when no response is received to a tender notice duly published and issued strictly according to standing instructions and	1. Major Heads of Departments  2. Class I Officers  3. Class II Officers	1. Up to Rs. 20,000 and maximum to rs. 1.00 lakh subject to certificate of reasonability of rates. 2. Up to Rs. 10,000 in each case in respect of Flood Control Department and rs. 5,000 in each case in other Departments. 3. Up to Rs. 5,00 in each case in respect of Flood Control Department subject to maximum of Rs. 10,000

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

	prescribed procedure.	4. Class II Officers	<p>and in respect of other departments Rs. 3000/- in each case subject to maximum of Rs. 6000 in a year.</p> <p>4. Up to Rs. 1,000 in each case in respect of Flood Control Department subject to maximum of Rs. 5000.</p> <p>Provided immediate report of purchase having been made is submitted to the next higher authority.</p>
12	To make petty purchases without inviting tenders where the authority concerned is satisfied that tenders can not be invite without entailing un-reasonable delay or administrative inconvenience for reasons to be recorded	<p>1. Major Heads of Departments.</p> <p>2. Class I Officers</p> <p>3. Class II Officers</p>	<p>Up to Rs. 5,000 in each case and subject to ceiling of Rs. 25,000 in a year in respect of Flood Control Department and Rs. 15,000 in a year in other cases.</p> <p>Up to Rs. 500 in each case and Rs. 5,000 in a year only in respect of Class I Officers of Flood Control Department and Rs. 150 in each case and Rs. 5,000 in a year in respect of other Departments .</p> <p>Up to Rs. 300 in each case and Rs. 2,000 in a year in respect of Flood Control Department and up to Rs. 100 in each case and Rs. 2,000 in a year in respect of other Departments .</p>
13	To make purchase of dietary articles where no contractors is forthcoming after due publicity of the contract.	<p>(i) Major Heads of Departments</p> <p>(ii) Class I Officers</p> <p>(iii) Class II Officers</p> <p>(iv) Class III Officers</p>	<p>(i) Up to the extent of Rs. 5.00 lakh or two months contracts on last years rates</p> <p>(ii) Up to the extent of Rs. 1.00 lakh or two months contracts on last years rates.</p> <p>(iii) Up to Rs. 50,000 or two months contracts on last years rates.</p> <p>(iv) Up to Rs. 20,000 per annum</p> <p>Provided that:- A report of purchases made is submitted to the next authority every month, indicating reasons in detail.</p>

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

14	To sanction the expenditure for replacement of condemned or deceased animals.	Class I and Class II Officers	To the extent of the budget provisions in that behalf and the sanctioned strength of the live stock.
15.	To sanction non recurring expenditure chargeable to a contract contingent grant	1. Class I Officers 2. Class II Officers 3. Disbursing Officers	1. Up to Rs. 1000 for any one item. 2. Up to Rs. 500 for any one item. 3. Up to Rs. 200 for any one item.
16	To sanction non-recurring expenditure for petty expenses of day to day nature i.e Kerosine Oil , stationery etc. for institutions under their control chargeable to a contract contingent grant.	1. Major head of Departments 2. Class I Officers 3. Class II Officers 4. Class III Officers 5. Class IV Officers	1. Up to Rs. 20,000 P.M. 2. Up to Rs. 15,000 P.M 3. Up to Rs. 10,000 P.M 4. & 5 up to Rs. 5000 P.M  (i) No allowances is given to office establishment such as Sub-Divisional Clerk, Camp Clerks, Munshis, Inferior servants etc. or to work charged establishment except Rest House Chowkidars. (ii) Wherever it can be arranged conveniently e.g at headquarters , the requirements should be supplied in kind in preference to the grant of an allowance.
17	To incur or sanction expenditure on service postage stamps for use in Government Officers and Institutions	Disbursing Officers	Three months requirements and one month's reserve at a time.
18	To sanction expenditure on the supply of electric energy consumed in Government Offices and Institutions	Disbursing Officers	Full powers within the budget limits.
19	To sanction non-recurring expenditure other than pay of inferior servants	1. Class I Officers 2. Class II Officers 3. Class III Officers	1. Up to Rs. 20,000. 2. Up to Rs. 10,000 3. Up to Rs. 5000. 4. Up to Rs. 3,000.

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

	chargeable to other contingencies where no special power is prescribed in these rules.	4. Other Officers	For any one item provided:- (i) It is within the amount placed at their disposal. By the Controlling Officer; and (ii) The item is not of a nature requiring sanction of a higher authority.
20	To sanction the payment of rates or taxes levied by State or by Local rules or Orders (as for instance Octroi, Dharat) on Government Stores	Disbursing Officers	Subject to budget provision.
21	To sanction supply of liveries, summer clothing, belts, cross belts, badges etc and warm clothing to Orderlies and Inferior servants	All Heads of Officers	Provided the supply of liveries is in accordance with the scale and conditions prescribed under rules.
22	To sanction purchase of bicycles for the use of their own office as well as for their subordinate offices	Class I Officers	(i) Bicycles may be provided for the use of office messengers employed in the headquarter office in cases where their supply is necessary in the interest of Govt. work. (ii) The purchase of bicycle shall be subject to the following conditions:- (a) That the scale of bicycles prescribed for the particular office is not exceeded. (b) That Govt. bicycles shall not be used for private purposes. (c) The bicycle is of a pattern approved by the Stationery and printing Department.
23	To sanction under Rules 7.58 (iii) of J&K Financial Code Vol-I Local purchases of Stationary articles as are not available in Stationary Depot by debit either to the Stationary grant or the	(i) Major Head of Deptt. (ii) Class I Officers  (iii) Class II Officers (iv) Pr.Chief	(i) Full Powers (ii) Up to Rs. 2,000 in each case and up to Rs. 10,000 in a year.  (iii) Up to Rs. 500 in each case and up to Rs. 3000 in a year (iv) Up to Rs. 500 in each case and Rs. 10,000 in a year

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

	contingent grant of the Department concerned as the case may be	Conservator of Forests (iv) Chief Conservator or of Forests	(v) Up to Rs. 100 in each case
24	To sanction expenditure in urgent cases on account of printing at private presses chargeable to grant 2058 – Stationary and printing	Class I and Class II Officers ( Heads of Departments )	Up to a limit of rs. 5,000 in each case subject to rule 15 of the Stationary Manual.
25	To sanction the purchase of tents.	Major Heads of Departments  Class I and Class II Officers	Full Powers.  Up to Rs. 20,000.  (i) Provision exists in the Budget. (ii) The scales do not exceed those given in the Financial Code in each case for various classes of Officers. (iii) Tents are not condemned or replaced without reference to the tent stores unless they have been used for a period not less than six years in the hilly illaqs and eight years in other places.  (iv) Tents are meant for officers other than those stationed at the headquarters. (v) Such purchases in the Engineering Departments are debited to Tools and Plants grant or against sanctioned project.
26	To permit their subordinate officers to remit	Class I and Class II Officers	Full Powers

	by money order , at Government expenses the pay , allowances and contingent charges, rewards or traveling allowances of establishment serving at a distance of more than 10 miles from district or tehsil headquarters or from the remitting office in which such charges are drawn		
27	To sanction purchase of articles of special nature such as boats, animals, electric fans.	(i) Class I Officers  (ii) Class II Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 5,000 in each case within the prescribed scales, if any. (ii) Up to rs. 1,000 in each case within the prescribed scales, if any
28	To sanction payment of charges for services rendered by quasi – commercial Departments	Class I and Class II Officers	Full Powers
29	To sanction refreshment charges in favour of employees on following occasions:- (i) Budget preparation  (ii) Plan Formulation (iii) During sessions of Legislature	Class I Officers and Major Heads of Departments	Up to Rs. 50/-per day per head for attending office on off days. Up to Rs. 30/- per day per head for sitting both late hours in the evening and attending early hours in the morning in the office or Rs. 15 only for either sitting late or attending early hours. Note:- 1 The amount shall not exceed Rs. 2400/- ( Rs. Two thousand four hundred) for an employee in a financial year. 2 The payment shall be made subject to availability of budget provision. 3 Early/ late hours duties/ off day duty for less than an hour shall not attract payment of any refreshment charges. 4 Pending claims of Budget

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

			sessions held in march, 2001 shall be settled accordingly.
30	To sanction expenditure on pleaders fees in the prosecution of criminal cases	Chief Conservator of Forests	Up to Rs. 1,000 in each case subject to the provisions in the Law Department Manual
31	To sanction all usual payments on account of items of revenue expenditure	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of Forests	Subject to the condition that the budget allotments are in no case exceeded.
32	To sanction the purchase of stores for use in the Department	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests  Chief Conservator of Forests  Conservator of Forests  Divisional Forest Officers	Full Powers  Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh for roads and buildings and Rs. 0.50 lakh for other items.  Up to Rs. 50,000 for roads and buildings and Rs. 10,000 for other items  Up to Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 800 for other items.
33	To sanction purchase of machinery, stores, tools and other items for use in Departmental working:- (a) After calling quotations and tenders; (b) At current market rates when no response to tender notice is received. (c) To make petty purchases without inviting tenders	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	(a) Full Powers  (b) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh in each case  (c) Up to Rs. 10,000 in each case and Rs. 1.00 lakh in a year



	when authority concerned is satisfied that no tender can be invited without entailing unreasonable delay or administrative inconvenience.		
34	To sanction the purchase of medicines for the use of the Forest Staff and labour employed in the Forest Divisions.	<p>(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests</p> <p>(ii) Chief Conservator of Forests</p> <p>Conservator of Forests</p>	<p>Up to a maximum limit of Rs. 20,000 for the whole Department in any financial year subject to budget provision.</p> <p>Up to a maximum limit of Rs. 2,000 for the whole Circle in any financial year subject to budget provision.</p> <p>Up to a maximum of Rs. 500 in any one year.</p>
35	To make purchase of fuel, lubricants for running the machinery, trucks etc.	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Up to Rs. 2.50 lakh at a time.
36	To sanction payment of TA, halage to departmental drivers and cleaners working in logging projects	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Up to the limit and the rate sanctioned by the Government for Drivers and Cleaners in J&K SRTC.

<b>5.12 The Power to sanction or cancel the terms of instrument , lease, agreements is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
1	To sanction free grants of timber for non residential works of the Forest Department such as Rest House , Roads, Bridges ,Culverts, Railings and the like	All Forest Officers of and above the rank of Divisional Forest Officers	Full Powers
2	To sanction leases for specified purposes such as land , water, mills, shops, timber Depots etc.	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of Forests (iv) Divisional Forest Officers	(i) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh in each case for a period not exceeding five years (ii) Up to Rs. 50,000 P.A in each case for a period not exceeding five years. (iii) Up to Rs. 20,000 P.A in each case for a period not exceeding three years (iv) Up to Rs. 5,000 P.A in each case for a period not exceeding two years
3	To sanction wage contract of resin blazes	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of Forests (iv) Divisional Forest Officers	(i) Upto Rs. 5.00 lakh in each case (ii) Up to Rs. 2.50 lakh in each case (iii) Up to Rs. 1.00 lakh in each case (iv) Up to Rs. 25,000 in each case. Subject to the conditions that the lowest offers are accepted which are not more than the reserve rates approved by Principal Chief Conservator of Forests for each lot
4	To sanction sale of crude resin	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of	(i) Up to Rs. 5.00 lakh in each case (ii) Up to Rs. 2.50 lakh in each case (iii) Up to 1.00 lakh in each case

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

		Forests (iv) Divisional Forest Officers	(iv) Up to rs. 25,000 in each case. Subject to the conditions that the highest offers are accepted which are not less than the reserve price approved by the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest for each lot.
5	To sanction grants of timber or other forest produce free or at concessional rates	All Forest Officers above and including DFOs	As per standing orders of the Government given in the Forest Law Manual
6	To issue raw drugs and minor forest products to any individual or Institution of repute for research or experimental purposes.	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Full powers provided the results of experiments or research are supplied to him.
7	To negotiate sale of forest produce which are not on the sale list of the Department and for which isolated requisitions for experimental / research purposes are received from private individual / firms	(a) Pr.Chief Conservator of Forests  (b) Chief Conservator of Forests	(a) Up to Rs. 50,000 at a time but not exceeding Rs. 5.00 lakh in a year provided that the price negotiated is not below the reserve price.  (a) (i) Up to Rs. 20,000 at a time but not exceeding Rs. 1.00 lakh in a year provided that the price negotiated is not below the reserve price. (b) (II) Sale beyond Rs. 20,000 but not exceeding Rs. 1.00 at a time and rs. 2.50 lakh in a year will be authorized according to the recommendation of the Committee of Officers consisting of Commissioner/ Secretary to govt. Forest Department , Financial Commissioner Finance and Principal Chief Conservator of Forests subject to the conditions that:- (I) The system of negotiated sale shall not be repeated for a particular new produce for more than three years . (II) The reserve price for the produce is fixed in advance before negotiated the sale. The sale may not be affected at a price below the reserve price.

<b>5.13 The Power to sanction contracts subject to the rules and orders governing such contracts is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
1	To sanction contracts for supplies and services (other than in PWD) and excepting those items specified else where in this Chapter where consultation, formation of purchase Committee is not possible for recorded reasons.	(i) Major Heads of Departments  (ii) Class –I officers  (iii) Class-II Officers	(i) Rs. 5.00 lakh per annum in value not exceeding Rs. 50,000 in each case. (ii) Rs. 2.00 lakh per annum in value not exceeding Rs. 10,000 in each case. (iii) Rs. 1.00 lakh per annum in value not exceeding Rs. 5,000 in each case.  Provided that:- (a) Contracts do not involve any departure from the rules. (b) No foreign exchange is involved in the contract. (c) The contract is not negotiated or based on a single tender exceeding Rs. 5,000 in each case. (d) A contract for proprietary nature does not exceed Rs. 10,000 in value. (e) The contract is not for technical collaboration or consultancy services with firms or other Governments. (f) In respect of contracts outside the State the Director General Supplies and Disposals of Govt. of India has been consulted before determination of the contract. (g) In respect of purchase of vehicle the agency of Govt. SRTC is employed.  (h) Contracts are :- (x) Within the available budget provision. (y) Determined on the basis of competitive tenders and favourable and economical tenders are accepted.
2	To sanction contracts for supplies and services in accordance with the recommendations of the Purchase Committee ( Other than in PWD)	All Officers	Full Powers with in budget grant.
3	To sanction contracts of supplies and services where the contractors selected in	(i) Major Heads of Depart	Whether the new offers are Up to 20% of the rate fixed by Purchase Committee.

	accordance with the recommendations of the purchase Committee back out from contractual obligations and necessary formalities for affecting penalty etc. against them are observed ( other than in PWD)	ments (ii) Heads of Departments ( other than Major Heads of Departments) (iii) Class-I Officers ( other than Heads of Department)	
4	To sanction contracts for transportation and carriage of goods, stores and supplies without invitation of tenders	Class I Officers and above Heads of Officers ( other than Class I Officers)	Full Powers ; provided the carriage is got done through State Road Transport Corporation at the rates approved by the State Transport Authority.
5	To sanction contracts for transport and carriage of goods, stores and supplies after invitation of tenders	Heads of Departments and clas I Officers	Full Powers , provided that a non availability certificate from State Road Transport Corporation is obtained and the contract is allotted to the lowest tenderer which should in no case exceed the rates fixed by the State Transport Authority from time to time for the purpose.
6	To sanction felling conservation , carriage and other contracts of roads, buildings etc under rules	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Full Powers subject to the rates being accepted within the norms prescribed for different operations by the Competent Authority in consultation with the Financial Advisor

7	To sanction contracts for various works viz. felling, conversion, transportation, roads and buildings in	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests	Up to Rs. 50,000 in each case in respect of various forest operations on negotiated rates after keeping market trend in view
8	To sanction contracts of various works viz felling, conversion, transportation, roads and buildings in respect of various forest operations on negotiated rates where the work is allotted to a Co-Operative Society or where no tender or a single tender or a rate higher than the prescribed ceiling is offered	Conservators.	Full Powers subject to the conditions laid down under Chapter 5.12 Sl. No. 32 i.e contracts are sanctioned under Rules.
9	To sanction sub-letting or transfer of the contracts when any contractor is not found working satisfactory	Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests  Conservator of Forests	Full Powers  Full Powers provided that rates fixed and agreed to while granting the original contract are not exceeded.

<b>5.14 The Power to abandon revenue or to grant refunds of revenue is delegated in the following cases:-</b>			
1	To sanction writing off of irrecoverable forest revenue.	(i) Pr. Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Chief Conservator of Forests (iii) Conservator of Forests	(j) Up to Rs. 50,000 in each case. (ii) Up to Rs. 10,000 in each case ( The Pr. Chief Conservator to incorporate the information thus collected in the annual report) (iii) Up to rs. 2000 in each case subject to half yearly report being submitted to the Principal Chief Conservator.
2	To sanction refund of revenue admissible under rules or orders	(i) Principal/ Chief Conservator of Forests (ii) Conservator of Forests (iii) Divisional Forest Officers	(i) Full Powers (ii) Up to Rs. 50,000 in any one case (iii) Up to Rs. 10,000 in any one case subject to a report being submitted every six months to the Chief Conservator and by the latter to Conservator. The information thus received to appear in the annual administration report.

**39.FOREST LAND DIVERSION  
TOTAL FOREST LAND DIVERTED UNDER FOREST CONSERVATION  
ACT IN J&K STATE UPTO 1-10-2005**

S.No	Sanctioning Authority	No. of Cases	Forest Land Diverted in Ha.
01	Govt. of India ( Pre 1991) Before inception of F.C.Act	08	1749.9733
02	J&K Government/Advisory Committee	236	6374.1153
03	Principal Chief Conservator of Forests	37	34.2750
04	Chief Conservator of Forests, Jammu	02	0.1571
	<b>Total</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>8158.5207</b>

**39.1 FOREST LAND DIVERSION**  
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE FOREST LAND DIVERSION CASES**  
**UNDER J&K FOREST CONSERVATION ACT**  
**FROM THE YEAR 2004-05 to 2010-11**

Unit:- Ha

For the year 2004-05				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Construction of Road Khet Sawjian	Poonch	GREF	0.488
2	Constt. Of road Batal Gala to Bakkat	Reasi	N.Railway	19.050
3	Const. of approach road from Village Gran to Portal 1 of Tunnel No. 5	Reasi	N.Railway	0.924
4	Apporach road from Kanthan to Kouri	Mahore	Konkan Railway	2.027
5	Const. of road Banwant Garri from km 0.00 to 70247	Poonch	GREF	1.751
6	Approach road from Village Gran to T.4	Reasi	N.Railway	0.350
7	Railway link from Katra to Qazigund( Harout kote to Gran section	Reasi	N.Railway	43.700
8	Constt. Of DGBR C 1 .2 S.p. Road Saliyar chatar road	Rajouri	Air Force	4.430
9	Buddal Mahore Gul Raod near sangri from Km.30.50 to 31.25 and 33.825	Mahore	GREF	3.240
10	Constt. Of road Farkiyar top to Ustad	Kehmil	GREF	5.250
11	Sangaldan kanthan road Phase II km 7th to 15th	Mohore	PWD	5.920
12	Basoli Bani Bhaderwah road 0.00 km to 89.00	Billawar	GREF	7.200
13	Constt. Of road from Omkashwar temple to Maha Maya road	Jammu	PWD	1.510
14	Diversion of forest land for deployment of drilling equipments in Banihal tunnel area	Ramban	N.Railway	0.025
15	Constt. Of road Paramundal to Deon	Jammu	PWD	1.032
16	Constt. Of Landoo bridge to Dhar Dugnoo road	Billawar	PWD	0.450
17	400 KV transmission line from Baghilyar to Krishanpur	Jammu & Udhampur	BHEP	87.251
18	Additional land for Sewa HEP stage II Kathua	Billawar	Sewa HEP	5.000

Contd.



S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
19	Land for Beri Patan Lift irrigation in Sunderabani	Rajouri	Irrigation	8.557
20	Constt. Of Neota Manwah dispensary road	Bhaderwah	PWD	1.300
21	Constt. Of water tank on Rajouri buddal road	Rajouri	Army	25.000
22	Constt. Of Kandi Canal of irrigation Bhaderwah	Bhaderwah	Irrigation	4.600
23	Installation of tube well reser viour near patnitop	Udhampur	Irrigation	0.001
24	Approach road from Gran Reasi to Harotekote pi to T3	Reasi	N. Railway	1.655
25	400 KV DC Krishanpur Sgr- Vagoora Transmission Line	Ramban Udhampur, Batoe Jammu	PGC	0.000
26	Cuuting of trees along Railway line between Madhopur Punjab Jammu	Jammu	Railway	17.500
27	Constt. Of four lane Pathankote Jammu of NHIA	Jammu and Kathaua	NHAI	75.150
28	Constt. Of 330 MW Hep Krishanganga at Gurez Bandipur	Banipora	NHPC	126.000
29	Constt.of Khaillani – Pul Doda , Galgandar Bypass	Bhaderwah	BHEP	7.000
30	Constt. Of Railway Line between Mahourpur Punjab to Jammu	Jammu	N.Railway	17.500
31	Constt.of Mehar Nerra	Ramban	PWD	7.400
32	Constt. Of approach road from Harog to Laole in Kattrra Qazigund Rail link	Mahore	N. Railway	25.000
<b>Total</b>				<b>481.261</b>

Unit:- Ha

For the year 2005-06				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Cuuting of trees along Railway line between Vijaypur to Devak Bridge	Jammu	N.Railway	2.900
2	Cutting of trees along Railway line between Lankhapur – Vijaypur from Jallandhar Pathankote	Jammu	N.Railway	57.620
3	Constt. Of Single line Board Gauge Rail link Kouri to Judda	Mahore	K.Railway	40.500
4	Kouri Sumakote approach road to Judda	Mahore	.Railway	7.500
5	Improvement of Ddomail Katra road CL 9 NH D/L	Rasai & Jammu	GRAF	7.434
6	Constt. Of 33 KV Level Janipur Roap Nagar Line II	Jammu	PDC	0.315
7	Constt. Of approach road from Km 14 Reasi Amas	Reasi	K.Railway	0.4515
8	Improvement of NHDL between Km 62 to Km. 78	Baramulla	GRAF	2.128
9	Pukaldul and Bursar Hydro electric project (NHPC) Marwah	Marwah	BHEP	311.042
10	Constt. Of approach to T NO. 2 and 3 Ramban	Ramban	K.Railway	0.825
11	Constt. Of Kastigarh link road	Doda	PWD	2.860
12	Constt. Of Mugal Raod	Poonch	PWD	132.000
13	Constt. Of Mugal Road Shopian	Shopian	PWD	9.450
14	Constt. Of Safa vali Gutam Dori Road	Kehmil	GRAF	22.250
15	Constt. Of road Kalaroos to Hizb-z-galli	Kamraj	GRAF	0.330
16	Constt. Of road from S.M. Hill Ragni to Ustad	Kehmil	GRAF	47.880
17	Constt. Of Badoob Chak wali Road Banidpora	Banidipora	GRAF	7.650
18	Constt. Of Nachnala road Km. 9-28	Ramban	PWD	10.440
19	Constt. Of Chinta Chinch-ura Jai gathi water point	Baderwah	Army	5.536
20	Constt. Of Batal Narojia katau road	Nowshera	GRAF	15.180
21	O.P. track from bufliaz to Kalla Li for defence purposes	Poonch	Army	3.000
22	Constt. Of Malhooti to Dugli via Gajote road	Bhaderwah	PWD	1.700
23	Constt. Of Umoh Jawahar Tunnel road	Antantnag	PWD	1.080

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
24	Link road from NHIA Bypass to village Railka	Jammu	PWD	0.356
25	Constt. Of Karol Kundi Kastigarhu road	Ramban	PWD	2.286
26	Constt. Of Kulwanta bari road	Ramnagar	DDC	1.540
27	Constt. Of road from Galak to Rajwalta	Billawar	PWD	2.389
28	Constt. Of road Angi Reasi from to khayalta	Reasi	PWD	0.087
29	Constt. Of Arnas dhanhoor road	Mahore	PWD	3.000
30	Constt. Of road Gallak Rajwalta to Ladiar	Billawar	Army	0.348
31	Winding of Chowkibal Tndar Chamkote	Kehmil	GREF	48.000
32	Banihal Old Alignment of Umoh Jawahar Tunnel Road	Anantnag	GREF	9.040
33	Road Gunipora Ghuthadori Batapora to Safawaliwali Gali	Kamraj	GREF	24.750
34	Constt. Of FDL-573	Nowshera	GREF	1.7638
35	Const. of 400 KV DC Kishenpur Sgr.	Anantnag	PGC	59.250
36	Land for quarry site by PDD for BHEP	Batote	PDD	10.000
37	Setting up KVK by SKUAST	Shopian	SKAUST	16.000
38	Installation of BSNL Tower & One control Room	Reasi	BSNL	0.090
39	Constt. Of filtration plan and reserviou	Kamraj	PHE	0.121
40	Access road from Nachnala Batta	Ramban	I..Railway	11.400
41	Cutting of 548 trees along railway line from Ravr Br. To Budhi railway station	Kathua	N.Railway	0.000
42	Constt. If Irrigation Canal Manthar to Guhan	Anantnag	N.Railway	6.871
43	Storage Tank at Panzwa	Kehmil	N.Railway	0.650
44	Const. of Bagga Gulabgarh road	Mahore	PWD	2.230
45	Constt. Of Ukherhal-Maligam road	Ramban	PWD	1.600
46	Constt. Of Mahore Sildhar road	Mahore	PWD	1.770
47	Constt. Of Patrari Bandasar Bala Road	Nowshera	PWD	0.720
48	Const. of road from Power House to Rajgrh road	Ramban	PWD	1.690
49	Constt. Of Muttal Jungle Gali upoto village Kund	Reasi	PWD	0.350
<b>Total</b>				<b>896.367</b>

Unit:- Ha

For the year 2006-07				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Approach road from Judda To Dugga	Mahore	N.Rly	7.500
2	Construction of road from Dhayan Garh to Dharm (Km 1 to 8)	Reasi	PWD	1.550
3	Widening of Tikri-Katra Road (existing)	Udhampur	PWD	0.193
4	Constr.of Underground Tunnel by NHPC for Sewa HEP,Stage-II	Billawar	NHPC	10.140
5	Acess road from Digdole to Umihal (Portal of Tunnel No:-59)	Ramban	N.Rly	19.237
6	Constr.of Heldpad at Bhumsheru	Kishtwar	Army	3.750
7	Constr.of communication Tower by Army	Rajouri	Army	0.147
8	Constr. Of road from Mala To Zero morh Talwara via Gun Kolsar.Bhaderwah	Reasi	PWD	3.200
9	Widening of Pul-Doda- Bhaderwah road (Km.0 toKm.23)	Bhaderwah	GREF	16.537
10	L.C.fencing Kerri area	Nowshera	Army	18.870
11	Chassana-Sarsote road (Km.3 to Km.5)	Mahore	PWD	3.500
12	Constr. Of Service Reservoir At village Sohan (Sannu)	Jammu	PHE	0.012
13	Const.of Mahagola-Tareru Dhaleri-Khawas road.	Nowshera/ Rajouri	GREF	11.740
14	Constr. Of portal(p-2) of Tunnel (T2) Laole end at site Garardhar	Resi	N.Rly	6.640
15	Approach road from Nagla To Gararthar(Bagga-Sirla Road)	Reasi	N.Rly	3.830
16	Constr. Of Bandipora- Lolab Road (from Aloosa to Bumus)	Bandipura	PWD	6.920
17	Road from Sananghat to Barighat (K.m 1 to Km.6) by PWD	Billawar	PWD	3.600

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
18	132 KV/DC Sewa-II to Mahanpur and 132 KV/DC Sewa-II to Hiranagar.	Billawar/Kathua	PGC	80.150
19	Realocation of endangered villagers of Karnah sub division	Kehmil	DC/kupwara	25.000
20	Const. of a Kisthwar to Nildori road	Langate	GREF	8.800
21	Const. of Kishtwar Noldori, Bangus Gali Drangyari road (Km.28 to 37-325)	Kehmil	GREF	21.600
22	Const.of Small HEP at Branwar Distt. Badgam	P.P Division	PDC	2.000
23	Diversion of forest land Shalteng to SDA	U.F.Division	SDA	20.480
24	New alignment of Tunnel for Chenani HEP	Udhampur	PDC	8.220
25	Widening of BOA road to NHDl Km.0 to Km.17-40	Ramban	GREF	6.960
26	Mobile Tower by Army	Jammu	Army	0.175
27	Establishment of Security in SC Unit Gundipora	Bandipora	Army	1.810`
28	Construction of Rly.Track from Dugga village to T12(P2&T13) (P1)	Mahore	N.Rly	3.270
29	Approach road from Barala to Ind	Mahore	N.Ply	7.125
30	Rly. Track in Comptt.43/Ar T40(P2) village Sangaldan (Mawalkote)	Mahore	N.Ply	1.080
31	Rly. Track Chakwal to Ind Comptt.53/Ar	Mahore	N.Ply	1.200
32	Rly.Track in Comptt.38/Ar T43 (p10	Mahore	N.Ply	1.000
33	Rly. Track Barakund Ashmerg Narmulla Seripura T36 T38 T39	Mahore	N.Ply	7.185
34	Water Sstorage takn at pahaldagi	Langate	Irri.Div. Handwara	0.200
35	Katli to Derigalla road	Billawar	PWD	0.300
36	Machhedi to Badnota road	Billawar	PWD	0.728
37	Bariota to Sari (Gabbar) road	Udhampur/Reasi	PWD	2.450
38	Harog to Karara road	Mahore	PWD	1.800
39	Goll to Dedah road	Mahore	PWD	1.050
40	Nabana to Chungan road	Punch	PWD	2.600
41	Buttan Kanjali Road	Reasi	PWD	9.505

Contd.

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
42	Widening of Chhatargala to Baderwah road (Km.128 to 150)	Badwara	GREF	13.172
43	Checkwali to Kawbalgali	Bandipur	GREF	21.900
44	Gundi Nallah to Harami Shera	Reasi	PWD	6.015
45	Srinagar Sonamarg Gumri road (Km.74-80 to 81)	Sindh	GREF	8.800
46	Srinagar Baramulla Uri (Km.78 to 95)	JV Division	GREF	3.329
47	Chowkibal Tangdhar Chamkote road (Km.15 to 26)	Kehmil	GREF	33.000
48	Farkin Gali to Dat Bridge (Km.16 to 35)	Kehmil	GREF	28.500
49	Ghati-Gurkha road (Km.3 to 4)	Badwara	PWD	1.497
50	Dam Top to Kandi, Chill Gagla (Km.1 to 6)	Ramband	PWD	1.100
51	Sanot to Garh Samnabanj	Billawar	REW	0.909
52	Makole to Dharpor	Nowshara	PWD	0.870
53	Ludnu Bridge to Dugnu Dhar road (Km.3 to 7)	Billawar	PWD	1.547
54	Gravity Freder Chennel for Rajal Lift irrigation Scheme	Nowshara	Irr.&FC	4.520
55	Telephone Tower at Bhumsheru (Thathri)	Kishtwar	Airtel	0.018
56	Communication Tower at Patnitop	Udhampur	BSNL	0.013
57	Felling Permission of 56 tress for Const. of 14x ammunition storage shed at Khundroo	Anantnagh	Army	0.000
58	33 KV /11/KV Sub Station Gran Mnorh Rajal	Nowshara	PDD	0.300
59	Portal of Tunnel 73(SE) and 74(JE)	Ramban	N.Rly	2.200
60	Mobile Towat at Gandri	Batote	BSNL	0.070
61	320 MVA, 220/132/33 KV Grid Stn. At Meitra, Ramban	Batote	PDD	7.009
62	Mobile Tower at Gandri	Batote	Airtel	0.016
63	Megdhar-Kohli approach road	Mahore	N,Rly	5.100
64	Sangadan to Baralla	Mahore	N,Rly	11.000
65	Kantha morh to Chinji nalla (Dharam)	Mahore	N,Rly	1.834
66	Four laning of Jammu –Sgr National Highway (Jakhani to Chenani)	Udhampur	NHAI	36.330

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
67	Plassian to Bainsta road under PMGSY (K.m1 to 8)	Ramanagar	PWD	3.000
68	400 KV D/C T.L from Baglihal to Kishenpur	Udhampur/Batote/Jammu	PDC	90.032
69	Estab. Of infrastructure in Co,18/D/RH (TEE-PEE)	Kehmil	GREF	4.350
70	7.5 MW power project at Athwattoo	Bendipora	PDC	1.150
71	Gulmarg-Asha road	J.V/Pir Panjal	GREF	21.735
72	Daksum- sinthan-Kishtwar road (Km.114-155)	Anantnag	GREF	6.220
73	Sewerage Treatment plant of sofi Mohd Akbar Hospital	Kamraj	Director Health Services	0.450
74	SHP-15 MW power Stm. At Aherbal	Shopian	PDC	8.300
75	Tangmarg SHP (6MWS) of Tehsil and Distt. Baramulla	Pir Panjal	PDC	14.275
76	Govt.Degre.Collage,Samba	Kathua	Director, Collage, Higher Edu,	3.450
77	Arnes.Darmari-Mahore (K.m 47 to 68-400)	Mahore	GREF	11.530
78	TRC at Chandenwari pahalgam	Lidder	JKTDC	0.450
79	External Access road to Sawalakote HEP	Udhampur	PDC	8.500
80	Approach road and Extraction of Gypsum	Mahore	J&K Minerals LTD	17.650
81	Telecommunication Tower at Co. 1/Tunnel	Jammu	Aircell	0.015
82	Two Telecommunication Towers Qazigund Range	Anantnagh	Dishnet Wireless Ltd	0.030
<b>Total</b>				<b>712.240</b>

Unit:- Ha

For the year 2007-08				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Main track/Arpenchalla Station yard	Ramban	N.Rly	1.500
2	Approach Road from Dalwa Chungi feeder road to T-43/P-1	Mahore	N.Rly	0.45
3	Approach Road from Ashmer Feeder Road to T-39/P-1 and abutment A-1 of Br, No.79 between T-39 and T-40	Mahore	N.Rly	3.180
4	Erection of Mobile Tower at village Krdoh –Mandhol	Billawar	Aritel	0.028
5	Felling of 404 Trees in Baribrahmna Station yard in connection with doubling of Railway line	Jammu	N.Rly	0.000
6	Approach Road from Dalwa shedi feeder road to T-44/P2	Mahore	N.Rly	0.375
7	Erection of mobile Tower at Bhunsheru (Thathri)	Kishtwar	BSNL	0.050
8	Erection of Tower by Army	Rajouri	Aritel	0.300
9	Erection of Mobile Tower at Keller	Shopian	BSNL	0.025
10	Extension in width of approach road from battal Gala to Bakkal	Reasi	N.Rly	11.753
11	Approach road from surukote RD 5/050 to RD 7/750	Mahore	N.Rly	4.050
12	Approach Road from surukote feeder road Rd 0/000 RD/1/500	Mahore	N.Rly	1.580
13	Railway Track from surukote tunnel T-14/P2 and Bridge NO.61	Mahore	N.Rly	3.040
14	Approach road from Dugga Feeder Road Rd 0/0 to Rd 1/100 (T-13 to P-1)	Mahore	N.Rly	1.650
15	Railway Track from surukot Tunnel T-13/P2 and Bridge No.59	Mahore	N.Rly	3.100
16	Approach road from surukot RD 3/350 to RD 5/050	Mahore	N.Rly	2.550
17	Railway Track from sawalkote tunnel T-19 & Br.No.65	Mahore	N.Rly	4.060
18	Approach Road from village Dugga to RD o/o to Rd 0/630	Mahore	N.Rly	0.950

Contd.



# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
19	Constr.of Khillani pul Doda (Galginder Bypass) road	Baderwah	GREF	5.637
20	Approach road from adit road to Tunnel No.40	Mahore	N.Rly	0.780
21	Contr.of Basholi –Bani road (Km.20 to 40) to NHDL Specification	Billawar	GREF	5.325
22	Constr.of Kanga Bathni Road via Ghandri	Batote	PWD(R&B)	3.620
23	Erection of Mobile Tower at Manda hill (Udhampur)	Udhampur	RReliance	0.030
24	Approach road from Dugga Rd 0/630 to Kulali Rd 3/350	Mahore	N.Rly	4.080
25	Constr. Of Mughal Road through Hirpora wild life sanctuary	Shapion	PWD(R&B)	66.810
26	Wieening of road M-1 room to Megani Magiote at sansoo rakh	Udhampur	RDT	0.020
27	Janglote to Dhed Blode road	Kathua	PMGSY	1.980
28	Bhatta to Bhadetar road	Nowshara	PWD(R&B)	0.990
29	Adoora to Gulistan road	J.V	PMGSY	0.250
30	Koug to Banjal Padwal road (Dalian to Kudetar)	Bilawar	PWD(R&B)	0.650
31	Bethama to Barman road	Langate	PMGSY	0.446
32	Lammer to Gujjarbasti Hallan	Anatnagh	PMGSY	1.050
33	Jangrail to treru road (Phase II)	Nowshara	PMGSY	1.280
34	Barmar Gala to Jankher Link road	Bilawar	PWD(R&B)	2.140
35	Mahore to Sildhar road (Km.14 and 15)	Mahore	PMGSY	2.287
36	Kangloo to Pachhound road	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.525
37	Agrati to Sawani road.	Rajoluri	PWD(R&B)	0.889
38	Badhole to Surni (Km.2 <sup>nd</sup> Rd 625 to Km.3 <sup>rd</sup> RD 150)	Ramnagar	PMGSY	0.600
39	Gurlong to Katwalt (Km.10,11 & 12)	Ramnagar	PMGS	1.280
40	Barmandal to Soom road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.370
41	Constr.of charota Khyul	Batote	Irri & FC	0.200
42	Bindi to Jamole road	Rajouri	PMGSY	2.290
43	Dhagger to panaya road	Jammu	PMGSY	0.485
44	Ramnagar to Raja Chak road	Jammu	PMGSY	1.150
45	Verinagh to Koker nag Via Batagund (Km.7&8)	Anantnagh	PWD(R&B)	1.800
46	Halplote to Mangota road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.050

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
47	Shajroo to Chakras road	Mahora	PMGSY	0.800
48	Nagulta to rezard road	dampor	PMGSY	0.600
49	Khawas to Bhella road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.500
50	Manyal to Dhara road	Rajouri	PMGSY	0.750
51	Kawa to Kithar road	Kishtwar	PMGSY	0.240
52	Balli to khadrian road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.950
53	Menohar Galla to Swari road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.540
54	Lift irregation scheme at pallan Dharalta	Billawar	Irri & FC	0.012
55	Sabzi to Chalal Bagla road	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.080
56	Gujed to Chirdi roads	Udahmpur	PMGSY	1.410
57	Mersoo to Charota road	Batote	PMGSY	1.200
58	Bhagran to rote road	Batote	PMGSY	1.270
59	Bhagran to Behota road	Batote	PMGSY	0.920
60	Akhal to hayan road	Sindh	PMGSY	0.557
61	NHW to Gujerpati road	Sindh	PMGSY	0.555
62	Saras to kastigarh road	Doda	PMGSY	0.755
63	Phamnar Parat to naka Manjhari road	Poonch	PMGSY	0.775
64	Sialna to Aglidhar road	Balwar	PMGSY	0.090
65	Manu to hatli raod (Km, 3 <sup>rd</sup> )	Kqathua	PWD (NABARD)	0.650
66	Nachlana to Mahumangit road (Extn.Phase III,IV)	Ramban	PMGSY	1.300
67	Manzgam –tumina-Hachimarg road	Kehmil	PMGSY	1.900
68	Chhatru to Singhpur road	Marwah	PMGSY	0.720
69	Chowkibal to Zoonreshi road	Kehmil	PMGSY	0.250
70	Radnag to Rangwr road	Kamraj	PMGSY	0.610
71	Kakeroosa-Zafferkhani (upto Kawnar) road	Langate	PMGSY	1.145
72	Sangamdhati to Sigdi road	Marwah	PMGSY	0.1835
73	Lower Plamar to Upper plmar road	Marwah	PMGSY	0.223
74	Behnipora-Dogripora-Sarmarg road	Langate	PMGSY	0.450
<b>Total</b>				<b>170.851</b>

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

Unit:- Ha

For the year 2008-09				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Const. of road from Parna to Bunda	Marwah	PWD	0.786
2	Const. of road from Pathi to Parli Pathi	Udhampur	PWD	0.669
3	Const. of road from Chunanda to Battalkhas	Ramnagar	PWD	0.635
4	Const of road from Beoli to Koti	Doda	PWD	1.050
5	Const of road from Dember to Mullar	Marwah	PWD	0.420
6	Const. of road from Chhatroo to Maliknar	Marwah	PWD	0.240
7	Const of road from Bathuni to Meheri	Rajouri	PWD (R&B)	1.320
8	Const. of road from Lower Diller Payeen to Upper Diller Bala	Marwah	PWD (R&B )	0.360
9	Const. of road from Tippre to Pathnazi	Kishtwar	PWD (R&B)	1.230
10	Const. of road from KM 76 NH-TB to Kandote	Baderwah	PWD(R&B)	1.050
11	Const. of road from Pulwama to keller	Shopian	PWD	0.050
12	Const. of road from Dudbugh to Checkdudbugh	J.V Forest Division	PWD	0.060
13	Const. of road from Dehlar to Amroh	Ramnagar	PWD	1.250
14	Const. of road from Payarpura to Bungam	Kamraj	PWD	0.430
15	Const. of road from Langa to Marta	Ramnagar	PWD	0.700
16	Const. of road from Rajhporkamila to Androoth	Nowshera	PWD	1.250
17	Const. of road from Chamba to Drari	Rajouri	PWD ( R&B)	0.360
18	Const of road from Dahangri to Gunni	Rajouri	PWD (R&B)	1.080
19	Const of road from Suchrari to Gudal	Billawar	PWD ( R&B)	1.940
20	Const of road from Kalai to Gulati	Rajouri	PWD (R&B)	0.165
21	Widening of road from Chakka to Panagar	Billawar	PWD (R&B)	0.362

Contd.

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
22	Const of road from Chuntimulla to Kudarat	Bandipora	PWD	0.340
23	Const of road from Mala pora to Suchilwari	J.V.Bla	PWD	1.040
24	Const of road from Chowan to Batfojan	Shopian	PWD	0.160
25	Const of road from Namblan to Goriwan	J.V. Bla	PWD	0.790
26	Const of road from Zawoora to Badaram	Shopian	PWD	0.460
27	Const of road from Kanidajan to Nowgam	Pir Panjal	PWD	1.488
28	Const of road from Heewan to Latiefabad	J.V. Bla	PWD	0.370
29	Const of road from Thyan to Shundi	Kamraj	PWD	1.380
30	Const of Saleri Dekhari Khul	Nowshera	I & F C	0.060
31	Widening of Chowkidalsar road	Ramnagar	PWD	0.500
32	Improvement of road to Class -9 surface specification from Machhal to T-Suntiware	Kamraj	GREF	2.500
33	Const of road from Venkura to Kammer	J.V. Bla	PWD	2.133
34	Const. of tractor road from Main road Ziarat Dhargroon	Poonch	RDD	0.360
35	Const of road from Langa to Sermenjla	Ramnagar	PWD	2.000
36	Const. of road from Nagrota Gujroo to Banyeri	Billawar	PWD	1.206
37	Const. of road from Chakri to Kalirand	Doda	PWD	0.425
38	Const. of road from Changa to Kaljugsar	Baderwah	PWD (R&B)	1.045
39	Const. of road from Nangala to Dull	Billawar	PWD	0.900
40	Const. of road from Jendrali to Behikher	Billawar	PWD	1.890
41	Const of road from Bhabar to Mansoo	Reasi	PWD	0.234
42	Const. of road from Hunga to Hoochak	Ramban	PWD	0.753

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
43	Const. of Irrigation canal Panner Khul	Bandipora	I & F C	1.870
44	Const. of lift irrigation Scheme from Rampora Uranbua Chandanwari Uri	J.V.Bla	I & F C	0.023
45	Const. of road from Balnoi to Ghani	Poonch	PWD	1.640
46	Const of road from Liver to Hamnadi	Lidder	PWD	1.000
47	Const of road from Dessu to Gungnard	Anantnag	PWD	1.190
48	Const. of road from Jagti to Simbal Lehar	Jammu	PWD	0.450
49	Const. of road from Vailoo to Halpora	Anantnag	PWD	1.120
50	Const. of road from Chakoora to Dakhsun	Anantnag	PWD	1.680
51	Const.of road from Larnoo to Zishnard	Anantnag	PWD	0.760
52	Const. of road from Nowbugh to Herhallan	Anantnag	PWD	1.910
53	Quarry site at Tatta Pani	Mahore	N.RG	0.600
54	132-KV Rajouri to Poonch T/L	Rajouri,Poonch	PDD	8.09
55	4 MWS MHP Kehmil under IPP	Kehmil	PDD	2.500
56	Stone Crusher near Allah Khurri Bridge on Mughal road	Poonch	PWD	1.100
57	Muck Dumping site T5/p2 at village Bakkal	Reasi	N.RG	2.130
58	Diversion of Forest Land at village Birpur and Khara Madana	Jammu	Army	77.900
59	Peerah-Karool Sector four lanning of NH-IA	Batote	NHAI	34.200
60	Main Railway Tract KM119.740 to 134.355, tunnels T-59,T-61,T-62,T-63, Access road for tunnel portal 63/SE,65/JE and Bhatta Stn. Yard including Muck Dumping sites	Ramban	N.RG	23.603
61	Approach road from Gran to bridge NO.39	Reasi	N.RG	2.500

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
62	Portal Cutting for ADIT of tunnel of 46/41	Mahore	N.RG	2.560
63	Steel Bridge at Murrah Nallah	Poonch	PWD	0.018
64	Feeder road from FIER location at P-30.P-40 of Chennab Bridge at village Bakkal	Reasi	N.RG	2.211
65	BTS Reliance communication tower in Co.13a/ Verinag	Anantnag	Reliance	0.017
66	Feeder road taking of from T-5( P-2 access road ) to Salal A Station	Reasi	N.RG	0.450
67	Infrastructure Development at Doodhpathri	Pir Panjal	DDA	1.970
68	Infrastructure Development at Yusmarg	Pir Panjal	Y D A	1.997
69	Approach road from Dhanour to Sawalkote	Mahore	N.RG	5.962
70	Treatment Plants for W.S.S Hafroo-Nelnag and Yusmarg	Pir Panjal	PHE	0.430
71	Under ground tunnel through Pir Panjal of Kashmir region for four lanning of NH-1A	Anantnag	NHAI	6.900
72	Khet cannal in tehsil Gool	Mahore	I & F C	5.28
73	Service reservoir at Palli for W.S.S Kalsian	Nowshera	P H E	0.0064
74	Felling of 50 trees for widening of Sidhra Mansar road	Jammu	E R A	0.000
75	Mulba Dumping site on Gran-Harotekote section	Reasi	N.RG	6.603
76	Rock Quarrying site for sewa-HEP stage second	Billawer	NHPC	0.836
77	W.S.S at jai Ghati military station. Baderwah	Baderwah	Army	0.694
78	Railway track/ approach road at tunnel NO. 44 P-2 and 45_P1	Mahore	N.RG	0.244
79	Dugga to Dhanour approach road Surukote section	Mahore	N.RG	1.120
80	Cable crane foundation at Bakkal sde	Reasi	N.RG	0.200
81	Mulba Dumping site of tunnel NO. T5/ P-1	Reasi	N.RG	6.030

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
82	Mulba Dumping Site for special Bridge across Anji Khad	Reasi	N.RG	2.940
83	Tunnel T2, T3 and T5	Reasi	N.RG	14.24
84	Four Lanning of NH-1A at Devak Bela Vijaypur	Jammu	N H A I	1.165
85	T-4A open cut excavation	Reasi	N.RG	1.800
86	Special bridge across Anji khad ( Cable Crane foundation of Anji Bridge)	Reasi	N.RG	3.750
87	Eater Reaservior at Trag Pathri ( Chown)	Shopian	P H E	0.825
88	330 MW KGHEP at Gurez/ Bandipora	Bandipora	N H P C	1.250
89	Extension in width of approach road from Gran to Harotekote Grardhar( Portal P-1 to T-3)	Reasi	N.RG	2.106
90	Extension in width of approach road from Gran to Tronth ( Portal P-1 to T-5)	Reasi	N.RG	1.495
91	Errection of tower at DKG	Poonch	Airtel	0.028
92	Mongri to Ladda road	Reasi	PMGSY	5.290
93	Replacement of old water supply pipe lines from Sitlee to Manda, Sitlee to Lohar and Lohar to Jannipur in Ramnagar Wild Life Sanctuary	Jammu	E R A	1.192
94	Dramni to Sonachar road	Billawer	P M G S Y	2.580
95	Garhi to Bagli road	Reasi	P M G S Y	18.750
96	Doda to Malwana Jagir road	Doda	P M G S Y	2.790
97	Gundi Nallah to Panassa road	Reasi	R & B	4.150
98	Dat Bridge to Keran road	Kehmil	P M G S Y	4.500
99	Improvement of Z-Gali to Matehial road	Kamraj	G R E F	15.237
100	Const. of road from Doda to Dasa road	Doda	PWD	6.199
101	Const of road from Shoara to kamdhani	Jammu	PWD	2.905
102	Const. of road from Chowki-Choura to Gharmajor	Jammu	PWD	9.560

Contd.

## J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
103	Const. of road from Beoli to Gaddi link road	Doda	PWD	2.776
104	Widening of road from Kanthan to Dharmari	Mahore	G R E F	6.500
105	Const of road from Rajdhani to Panjakrain	Rajouri	PWD	5.320
106	Const. of road from Dhana-Dhanu to Ghar Majoor	Jammu	PWD	3.650
107	Const. of road from Sasal koate to Chalas	Rajouri	PWD	7.720
108	Const. of road from Chassama to Sarasote	Mahore	PWD	3.000
109	Const. of road from chaklas to Part	Mahore	PWD	5.615
110	Const. of road from Jangalwar to Sarsi road	Baderwah	PWD	4.480
111	Const. of road from Mughal Maidan to Horna Darbeal	Doda	PWD	2.800
112	Const. of road from Kandi to Khah	Rajouri	PWD	3.225
113	Const. of Quraya Keshwan link road	Doda	PWD	6.000
114	Const. of road from Beinsta to Pinger	Ramnagar	PWD	5.525
115	Const. of road from Chakmathayami to Narla	Nowshera	PWD	5.010
116	Const. of road from Dangro to Gadeter	Doda	PWD	3.540
117	Const. of road from Charhan to Kalakas	Rajouri	PWD	6.390
118	Const. of road from Khawas to Gundha	Rajouri	PWD	4.200
119	Const. of road from Kulwantabari to Ladana	Ramnagar	PWD	8.150
120	Const. of road from Tamatar Morh to Ther	Udampur	PWD	3.920
121	Const. of road from Kud to Madda	Udampur	PWD	2.850
122	Const. of road from Mahripura to Tanward	Anantnag	PWD	2.620
123	Const. of road from TO1 KM 2 <sup>nd</sup> lambri to Plaggi Hill	Nowshera	PWD	8.550

Contd.



# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
124	Widening of Batote Kishtwar road	Botate	G R E F	52.620
125	Const. of road from Bardi Pathri to Chountinar	Pir Panjal	PWD	2.544
126	Const. of road from Tarthpora to Hanglikote	Kahmil	PWD	2.700
127	Forest land to Shri Amarnath Shrine Board at Baltal and Dumail for Raising buildings/Structures	Sindh	Amarnath Jee Shrine Board	39.880
128	Const. of road from Purana Bhadur to ThandiKassi to D G B R	Nowshera	G R E F	12.630
129	Const. of road from Karawa/Zawara to Devipora road	Shopian	PWD	3.150
130	Widening of road from H M T Morh to Nabal Morh	Urban Forestry	G R E F	10.560
131	Widening of Farkingali to Ustaad road	Kahmil	G R E F	19.275
132	Const. of road from Chassma to Sarassote	Mahore	PWD	3.000
133	Const. of road from Atholi to Palali	Kishtwar	PWD	3.260
134	Widening of road from Chokibal to Budnambal	Kupwara	PWD	14.850
135	Const. of Soaf Gadvail road	Anantnag	PWD	4.850
136	Const. of Karwa/Zawoora Chanchmarg Road	Shopian	PWD	2.990
137	Const. of Dawar Neeru Baruab road	Bandipora	G R E F	26.320
138	Const. of road from Shalimar to Trigam Moratable road	Kishtwar	PWD	3.528
139	Const. of Neeraganote road 3	Ramban	PWD	2.961
140	Const. from Mulwaruwan road to Nowpachi	Marwah	PWD	27.600
141	Const. of road from Purangali to Mati	Anantnag	PWD	3.320
142	Widening of Satwari R S pora Road Miran Sahib to Talimorh	Jammu	PWD	0.000
143	Const. of Jaman to Gagra	Mahore	PWD	3.45
144	Const. of Perithmulla Tungali jabber road	Mahore	PWD	3.960
145	Const. of Drang to Goggal Dara road	Pir Panjal	PWD	9.800

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
146	Const. of road from Kirmoo to Chontramata via Rangbland	Ramnagar	PWD	1.180
147	Railway track between T-6, P-2 and P-7 at P-1	Mahore	Northern Railway	1.980
148	Dumping of Mulbaa from Approach road to P-2 of T-2	Reasi	Northern Railway	5.820
149	Railway Track between T-8, P-2 and T-9, T-1	Mahore	Northern railway	3.988
150	Dumping of Mulbaa T-5,P-2, to T-5, P-2	Reasi	Northern Railway	4.500
151	Additional Land required at Chenab Bridge Site	Reasi	Northern Railway	3.350
152	Dumping of Mulbaa ( Bakkal Side) Chenab Bridge	Reasi	Northern Railway	1.01
153	Const. of bridge NO: 42& Salal- A Station	Reasi	Northern Railway	3.720
154	Widening of Bani- Dhaggar Road	Billawar	E R A	1.051
155	Laying of 132 KV Double circuit Sewa 2 <sup>nd</sup> to Heranagar	Kathua	Power Grid Corporation of India	4.920
156	Changed ailgment of gravity feeder channel of Rajal Lift Irrigation Scheme and Flood Control	Nowshera	I & F C	2.497
157	Development of Betaab wadi of Pahalgam Development Authourity	Lidder	P D A	3.850
158	Laying of 33 KV Ramnagar Chowki and Ramnagar Basantghar Transmission Line	Ramnagar	P D D	11.172
159	Const/ Improvement of road from Baltal Naroji- katao	Jammu	G R E F	3.250
160	Const. of road from plassian to Darwala	Ramnagar	PWD	2.952
161	Const. of road from Jandhar to Charat Pakhali	Udampur	PWD	4.925
162	Const. of road from Guzzarpul to Gurinal	Mahore	PWD	3.540
163	Const. of road from Kajhot to Lehri Shumber	Ramnagar	PWD	3.690

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
164	Const. of road from Sargri Top to Rampora	Kamraj	PWD	6.270
165	Const. of road from Aham- Sharief to Bathoo	Bandipora	PWD	5.230
166	Const. of Margantop To Inshan road	Mahore	PWD	25.000
167	Widening and upgradation of Pahalgam- chandanwari road	Anantnag	PWD	3.000
168	Const. of Hutments sheds, Dormitones, Resturantas, Parking Places and Herbal gardens at jai	Baderwah	Baderwah Development authority	0.645
169	Disposal of tunnel NO. 34 ( p1-p2)	Mahore	Northern Railway	0.630
170	Laying of 33 KV Transmission line from Jekhawi-PDD Grid station to R C C.Station udampur	Udampur	P D D	2.850
171	Const. of C R P F Barraks near Heli Pad at Anji Bridge	Reasi	Northern Railway	0.050
172	Infra- Structure Development Works ( Tourist Reception Centre, Budgeted accommodation of 20 rooms and Club Building)	Budgam	Yusmargh Dev. Authourity	1.550
173	Errection of G S M Tower by B S N L	Nowshera	B S N L	0.010
174	P H E Structures of W S S Nilnag Hafroo	Pir Panjal	P H E	0.105
<b>Total</b>				<b>813.816</b>

Unit:-Ha

For the year 2009-10				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	KMTL 6 Jodhpura Mohalla Pershulla	Doda	PMGSY	2.24
2	Udhampur to Hanch VI	Doda	PMGSY	2.58
3	Bhaghwah Ganika to Kotli Road	Doda	PMGSY	1.775
4	Const of Tower Under 132KV/DL Ramban, Khellani Kishtwar Transmission Line	Doda	PMGSY	0.109
5	Const. of Link Road Posta to Malna	Doda	PWD	0.085
6	K K Road KMT 9 <sup>th</sup> to Dharbadan	Doda	PMGSY	1.172
7	Const of 132 KV D/C Ramban Kheleni Transmission Line	Kishtwar	PDD	26.94
8	132KV D/C Ramban Kheleni Kishtwar Transmission Line	Ramban	PMGSY	1.2375
9	Marog Balihote Adhwa	Ramban	PMGSY	6.085
10	Ramban boundary to Sumber Harog road	Ramban	PMGSY	1.5058
11	Kawanah Pulmall trigam Khari Mundakbass Road	Ramban	PMGSY	0.845
12	Banihal to Mangit Road (extension)	Ramban	PMGSY	17.784
13	Karol Kundi Kumait Road	Ramban	PMGSY	0.875
14	Karool to Banihal KM145 to 188	Ramban	NHIA	122.8591
15	Banihal to Sgr ( Km 188 to 286) Const of Tunnel 2 Four Lanning	Ramban	NHIA	11.6314
16	Rakh Jarog Road	Batote	PMGSY	1.77
17	Mobile Tower at Kanga	Batote	Vodafone	0.0274
18	Ramban Kheleni Kishwar Transmission Line 132 KV D / C	Batote	PDD	16.775
19	Ahmsharief to Butho Road	Bandipora	PMGSY	0.2
20	Basohli Bani Bhadurah Road	Billawar	GREF	32.4595
21	Sundhla to Ehunera, Salona to Derli, Kaugh to Bhatodi, Galak to Rajwalda	Billawar	PMGSY	22.992

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
22	Drang 5M-W Project	Billawar	Chenab Valley	2.73
23	Construction of Road from Chak Mathyani to Narla	Reasi	PMGSY	1.9
24	Construction of Road from Muttal to Jangalgi beyond village Kund	Reasi	PMGSY	8.7
25	Construction of road from Gran to Sukhalghati.	Reasi	PMGSY	20.375
26	Construction of Road from Nomain Deva Mai to Sama	Reasi	PMGSY	3.54
27	Bariote Sari road ( Dumping of Mulba)	Reasi	PMGSY	2.05
28	Construction of road from Bakkal to Lamsoora	Reasi	PMGSY	6.945
29	Construction of road from Bakkal to Sujandhar	Reasi	PMGSY	24.988
30	Construction of road from Km - 12th Reasi - Amas road to Pounsali	Reasi	PMGSY	8.61
31	Road from Deva Mai beyond Km - 1st to Ohli Mandir	Reasi	PWD	2.472
32	Improvement of Bharakh Ransoo - Ascan road	Reasi	GREF	0.795
33	Widening of existing road from Reasi Km - 0 to Kanthan Km - 30th	Reasi	GREF	46.412
34	Widening of existing road Pouni-Siar-Rajori (Km - 25th to Km - 39.9)	Reasi	GREF	9.475
35	Payer Pore to Bungam Road	Kamraj	PMGSY	0.43
36	Thyan to Shundi Road	Kamraj	PMGSY	1.38
37	Sangri Top to Rampora Rajpora Road	Kamraj	PMGSY	6.27
38	Machil to Santwari Road	Kamraj	Beacon	2.5
39	Lisser to Inderwan	Anantnag	PMGSY	0.44

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
40	Halka to Chonthal	Anantnag	PMGSY	1.3
41	Construction of Bringi Canal Right via Kandiwara village	Anantnag	PMGSY	0.65
42	Redwani to Gowran	Anantnag	PMGSY	1.96
43	Erection of Telecom Tower	Anantnag	PMGSY	0.026
44	Watnard to Angatnard	Anantnag	PMGSY	0.9
45	Construction of road from Hrdoona Suchalyari	Kehmil	Ex. Eng. R & B Handwara	0.75
46	Upgradation of road from Loan Pora Phalmergi via Shaldori under NABARD	Kehmil	Ex. Eng. R & B Handwara	4.95
47	Karihama to Ogbal Road 1.3	Kehmil	N.A	1.3
48	Diversion of forest land for use of ammunition points and supply depot at Rekha - I	Kehmil	HQ. 104INF Birgade care of 56 APO	16.1
49	Construction of Service Resirvior and Water Filtration Plant at Payer Pora, Cheerwari Gulgam	Kehmil	PHE	15.00
50	Gutted rest house at Shaharkote	Kehmil	Ex. Eng. R & B Handwara	1.98
51	Mulwawan to Nowpaclu Road	Marwah	PMGSY	27.60
52	Passerkot to Naidgam road	Marwah	PMGSY	0.738
53	Inshan to Margi road	Marwah	PMGSY	7.176
54	Udil GuJran to Batwari road	Marwah	PMGSY	1.11
55	Margan top to Inshan road	Marwah	PWD / R&B	25
56	Singpur Khul	Marwah	I & F C	0.0874
57	Sigdi Mulchuter Khul	Marwah	I & F C	0.108
58	Balnoi to Ghani	Poonch	PMGSY	1.64
59	Km 16th of T05 to Salotri	Poonch	PMGSY	0.0.49
60	Ari upper to Sarhoote	Poonch	PMGSY	0.39

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
61	Mankot TJN	Poonch	GREF	11.73
62	Jara Wali Gali to Danna Shahsitar	Poonch	GREF	18.35
63	Mangnar to Kalsan	Poonch	PWD	0.63
64	Jugal to Kullian	Poonch	PWD	2.16
65	Ucchad to Kenni	Poonch	PWD	0.36
66	Choi to Mankot	Poonch	PWD	0.21
67	Gura to Nima	Poonch	PWD	0.451
68	Jhullas to Lohar Devta	Poonch	PWD	0.89
69	Installation of Mobile Cellular	Poonch	Army	1.00
70	Latyar to Addan road	Udhampur	PWD	1.23
71	Gandala to Kud via Balli road	Udhampur	NABARD	1.185
72	Gandala to Kainthgali road	Udhampur	NABARD	0.7164
73	Bhatti to Parli Bhatti road	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.669
74	Kottli Balla to Ossu road	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.24
75	Gandala to Narove road	Udhampur	PMGSY	1.075
76	Urkhali to Treeta Dabbar road	Udhampur	PMGSY	3.984
77	Panchari to Namol road	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.885
78	Flata to Manthal road	Udhampur	NHAI	15.39
79	Pahalgam to chandanwari road	Lidder	PMGSY	3.00
80	KP Road to Serchen	Lidder	PMGSY	0.87
81	Hutmurrah to Hassanabad Road	Lidder	PMGSY	0.84
82	Lever to Hamnadi Road	Lidder	PMGSY	1.00
83	Karewa / Zawoora Chanch Marg Road	Shopian	PWD under PMGSY Scheme	2.98
84	Road from Khawas to Gunda	Nowshera	PMGSY	1.6125
85	Road from Narian to Dogani	Nowshera	PMGSY	2.75
86	Kachian to Mangla Mata	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	0.56
87	Mawa to Langer	Nowshera	PMGSY	1.30
88	Radi Gala to Rani Badetar	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	2.16
89	Garan to Phalli Road	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	0.975

Contd.

# **J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011**

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
90	Laroka to Kanara	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	5.2
91	Bhowani to Laroka	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	1.98
92	Alignment of 132 KV/DC/Barnsiot Kalakote Transmission Line	Nowshera	SE System and Operation Circle I Jammu	29.56
93	Improvement of Barakh Ransoo - Ascon Siteroad	Nowshera	58 RCC GREF	4.765
94	Beri Pattan Liki Meenka Zero Road	Nowshera	57 RCC GREF	7.3455
95	Nadyala Bagla Road	Nowshera	PMGSY	3.5
96	Rajwa Pilla OP Track	Nowshera	58 RCC GREF	1.624
97	Water Harvesting Conservation Structure	Nowshera	Army 7th Sikhli	0.06
98	Khalabat to Nograun Road	Nowshera	PWD (R & B)	0.9
99	Road from Badhal to Gundi	Rojari	PMGSY	3.995
100	KM 19th T01 to Muradpur	Rojari	PMGSY	1.9
101	Rajori to Gurdanbala	Rojari	PMGSY	1.46
102	T01 KM - 8th Kakora to Kanyal Gali	Rojari	PMGSY	0.975
103	T01 to Katarmal	Rojari	PMGSY	0.58
104	Doongi to Namblan	Rojari	PMGSY	1.76
105	Ughan to Leran	Rojari	PMGSY	0.19
106	Mubarak Pura to Sohana	Rojari	PMGSY	1.98
107	Moghla Teraru to Dhalori Khawas	Rojari	GREF	7.5
108	Kandi Budhal NHDL	Rojari	GREF	4.959
109	Jambo Kote to Kotli Kalaban	Rojari	PWD	0.40
110	Khore Mang to Leeran	Rojari	PWD	0.09
111	132KV Baran Siote Kala Kote Transmission Line	Rojari	PDD	3.34

Contd.



S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
112	Development of Tourism Infrastructure at DKG	Rojari	PWD	0.11
113	Bagga - Gulab Garh	Mahore	PMGSY	7.20
114	Tilkathi More at Bagga	Mahore	PWD	5.82
115	Bhall to Neoch	Mahore	PMGSY	7.87
116	Mangar Wage to Gujjar Gali	Mahore	PMGSY	1.20
117	Surranda Thatharka	Mahore	PMGSY	1.92
118	Khet Canal	Mahore	Irrigation	2.28
119	Budhan to Lancha	Mahore	PMGSY	3.60
120	Widening of Bhadanal - Chambord	Baderwah	PWD	25.50
121	Gajoth to Dugli Road	Baderwah	PWD	0.27
122	Beru Vasti to Dugli Road	Baderwah	PMGSY	2.39
123	Bhalra to Gurahra road	Baderwah	PMGSY	2.66
124	Punejan Bhallora road	Baderwah	PWD	2.38
125	Shiva - Allal Bani Link Road	Baderwah	PWD	1.15
126	Transmission Line 132KV Ramban Khellni Kishtwar Thathri	Baderwah	TLMD II Udhampur	17.1476
<b>Total</b>				<b>774.5059</b>

Unit:-Ha

For the year 2010-11				
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
1	Construction of Road from Balnoi Base FDL – 468	Poonch	GREF	1.125
2	Construction of storage tank at Sajan Sar Dardpora	Kehmil	I & FC	1.03
3	Construction of storage tank at Dardpora B	Kehmil	I & FC	1.06
4	Construction of Chenani Nashri Tunnel	Batote	National Highway Authority India Udhampur	22.207
5	Dumping of excavated material (muck) of Chenani Nashri Tunnel	Batote	National Highway Authority India Udhampur	12.98
6	Construction of Tunnel coming in the alignment of the four lanning of NH1A & Dumping of muck	Udhampur	National Highway Authority India Udhampur	29.16
7	Four lanning of Jammu-Udhampur National Highway-1A	Jammu	National Highway Authority India Jammu	13.05
8	Widening of Reasi –Arnas-Mahore road	Reasi	GREF	1.5
9	Construction of 10,000 gallons service reservoir at Khalani WSS lehrote	Baderwah	PHE	0.032
10	Establishment of company base at village Gundana	Doda	Army	0.40
11	Setting up of High Power Radio & Transmitter in Border Areas of J & K	J.V. Baramulla	Radio Kashmir	0.2205

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
12	Construction of Road from Uri Santra to Mike from Km 0.00 to Km 23.00	J.V Baramulla	GRES	3.791
13	Construction of Transmission Line Towers of 132KV/DC Badampora Bandipora Transmission Line	Bandipora	T.L Const. Div. II Srinagar	0.48
14	Construction of Road from Jhullas to FDL-468	Poonch	GRES	9.405
15	Construction of Road from Red Bridge upto Dehran (Km0.00 to 0.850 & 6.078 to 23.49)	J V Baramulla	GRES	5.95
16	Construction of Road from Chirdu to Dhar Ladha	Udhampur	PMGSY	5.52
17	Construction of Loran – Oranpathri – Kullian Road	Poonch	GRES	15.127
18	Errction of Towers and laying 220KVD/C T/L ZAMTL phase II from Alusteng to Mir Bazar	Urban Forestry Division Srinagar	PDD	19.29
19	Construction of intake chamber service reservoir and filtration plant at Balsaran Pahalgam under WSS Kharpora	Lidder	PHE	0.15
20	Army communication node	Reasi	CIF (U) Signal Regiment (Army)	0.352
21	Construction of 5000 gallons slow sand filtration plant at village Kalsote	Udhampur	PHE	0.028
22	Widening of Reasi – Pouni – Sair Rajouri Road (Km39.10 to 64.00)	Nowshera	GRES	13.41
23	Construction of Road from P.N Base to Rakh Haveli	Poonch	GRES	4.50

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
24	Widening of Road from Kappa Galla to Battal 0.40Kms	Jammu	GREF	13.098
25	Laying of 132KV D/C Hira Nagar – Battal Manwal Transmission Line	Jammu & Kathua	TL Const. Division II Jammu	50.08
26	Construction of Road from Km25th Padder Road to Bhagna	Kishtwar	PMGSY	2.85
27	Construction of Road from Barmeen Bridge to Dharnoo	Ramnagar	PMGSY	4.67
28	Construction of Road from Ekhal to Dangdoro Sector	Marwah	PWD (R & B)	18.618
29	Construction of Road from Pehol-Gwara to Khawara	Marwah	PMGSY	2.675
30	Construction of Road from Pathanateer to Salwah upper	Poonch	PMGSY	4.98
31	Road realignment from Ukhral to Treeta Dabbar	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.48
32	Construction of Road from Dharmatha to Juda	Mahore	PWD (R & B)	2.90
33	Construction of Road from Bhagna-Dichhla	Kishtwar	PMGSY	2.754
34	Construction of Road from Mandi – Phagala-Bufliaz	Poonch	PWD (R & B)	13.07
35	Construction of water storage tank	Langate	I & FC	1.00
36	Widening of existing road from Bus Stand Reasi to District Hospital	Reasi	Municipal Committee	0.005
37	Construction of 132KV D/C CSTL LILO at Grid Station Maitra	Batote	PDD	0.094
38	Construction of hutment for seismological observation of Ujh multipurpose project	Billawar	Central Water Commission Chenab Division	0.0035

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
39	Laying and Fiting of Bhramdhar Dessa gravity main to Doda-II	Doda	PHE	1.00
40	Construction of slow sand filtration plant / RCCSR & chowkidar quarter cum chemical house	Shopian	PHE	0.10
41	Widening of Kishtwar-chattroo-synthan (KCS)	Marwah	GREF	0.25
42	Construction /Widening of four lanning of Pathankote Jammu section of Nationl Highway from Km16.350 to 80.00	Kathua	National Highway Authority India Jammu	2.41
43	Establishment of Hot Mix Plant at Tragbal Km 33.00 for construction of Bandipora Gurez Road	Bandipora	GREF	0.40
44	Construction of Army switched communication network node barakh sanga	Nowshera	CO.591 Sub Group	1.71
45	Construction of Road from Sangritop to Rampora	Kamraj	PMGSY	0.50
46	Construction of Road from Singhpora Village to Singhpora Tunnel	Marwah	PWD	3.525
47	Construction of Road from Sagra to Dabraj	Poonch	PMGSY	3.30
48	Construction of Road from Darssoo to Guddar	Udhampur	PMGSY	3.8
49	Construction of Road from Gali Pindi to Chella Dhangri	Poonch	PWD ( R & B)	3.00
50	Construction of Road from Dharana to Chajila	Poonch	PWD (R & B)	3.86
51	Errection of communication towers at Balthal – I, Balthal – II, Domail Bradimarj Holy Cave & Panjarni points	Sindh	BSNL	0.12

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
52	Installation of GSM Towers at Chandanwari	Anantnag	BSNL	0.011
53	Installation of GSM Towers at Sheshnag	Lidder	BSNL	0.011
54	Laying out of 33KV Transmission Line CKT-I & II	Reasi	NHPC	7.16
55	Construction of Road from Gali Noorpur to Doda	Poonch	GREF	38.25
56	Widening of Katra – Reasi Road from KM 13 to 26	Reasi	GREF	12.775
57	Construction of 10000 gallons G.R.R at Behyana Gala	Nowshera	PHE	0.04
58	Establishment of Central University Jammu at village Bagla	Jammu Forest Division	Hr. Education Department	150.00
59	Four lanning of Jammu Udhampur section of National Highway from Km10 to 23.70	Jammu	National Highway Authority of India	34.70
60	Construction of 30.20mtrs multicell box bridge over Neeldab Nallah at Km6.83 on Pouni-Baghot Road	Reasi	GREF	0.028
61	Construction of Railway Track Chenab Bridge Kauri	Mahore	Northern Railways	6.601
62	Construction of Railway Track Tunnel No45 E2 & 46P1	Mahore	Northern Railway	4.44
63	Construction of Railway Track Tunnel No46E2	Mahore	Northern Railway	1.00
64	Construction of Filtration Service Reservoir	Shopian	PHE	0.39
65	Construction of Road from Pattian Padder to Earia Chakal	Ramnagar	PMGSY	4.70
66	Construction of Road from Shivnagar to Sarawan	Doda	PMGSY	4.70

Contd.

### J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
67	Setting up of modern abattoir at Jagti Nagrota	Jammu Forest Division	JMC	3.75
68	Construction of Road from Kamtana to Banjran	Billawar	PMGSY	3.12
69	Construction of new Road from Km 100.75 to 101.91 Sonamarg Gumri Road	Sindh	GREF	2.08
70	Construction of Road from Trilla to Sunetar	Ramnagar	PMGSY	4.395
71	Construction of Road from Doda to Malwana Jagir	Doda	PMGSY	0.45
72	Construction of Road from Kandni to Ohli	Doda	PMGSY	3.042
73	Construction of operational track from Gagar Hill to Turna	J.V Baramulla	Army	2.50
74	Widening of Road from Akhnoor – Panda – Bhambla	Jammu	GREF	0.19
75	Construction of Road from Chowki Choura to Kathar Km9 to 14 <sup>th</sup>	Jammu	PWD (R & B)	4.335
76	Construction of Road from Machhedi to Draver	Billawar	PMGSY	2.788
77	Construction of Maitra – Balout Road Km8 – 17 Phase II	Batote	PMGSY	6.838
78	Construction of Chushmula Demchok Road	Leh	753BRTF	124.80
79	Construction of Drung Shep (5MW)	Billawar	J&K SPDC	0.08
80	Construction of 132Kv D/C Kathua Mahanpur Transmission Line	Billawar	Power Grid Sarna	3.845
81	Setting up of Power Radio & TV Transmitters at Sirpat	Kehmil	Radio Kashmir	0.15
82	Construction of 132Kv double circuit Kathua Mahanpur Transmission Line	Kautha	Power Grid Sarna	11.74

Contd.

# J & K Forest Department Handbook of Forest Statistics 2011

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
83	Laying & fitting of Bhramdahar – Dessa Gravity Main (Water Supply) to Doda town	Doda	PHE	0.3458
84	Construction of Road from Challog – Dhaman to Duggan	Billawar	PMGSY	0.84
85	Construction of Road from Puneja to Sewa (Km13 to Km18)	Baderwah	PWD (R & B)	2.079
86	Construction of Nambalnar-Waniloo-Watalpora	P.P Division	PMGSY	0.696
87	Construction of Road from Barota to Larh – Khas	Ramnagar	PMGSY	1.25
88	Construction of Doda to Malwana Jagir Road to Abli Masri	Doda	PMGSY	1.26
89	Construction of Dhanote to Mori Road	Kishtwar	PWD	0.60
90	Construction of Road from Sanot to Garh Samana Banj	Billawar	PMGSY	2.37
91	Construction of Road from Budhan to Thuro	Mahore	PWD (R & B)	2.34
92	Construction of Road from Doongi to Namblan	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.76
93	Construction of Road from Mubarakpura to Sohana	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.98
94	Construction of Road from Mansar to Quammi	Kathua	PWD (R & B)	2.3952

Contd.



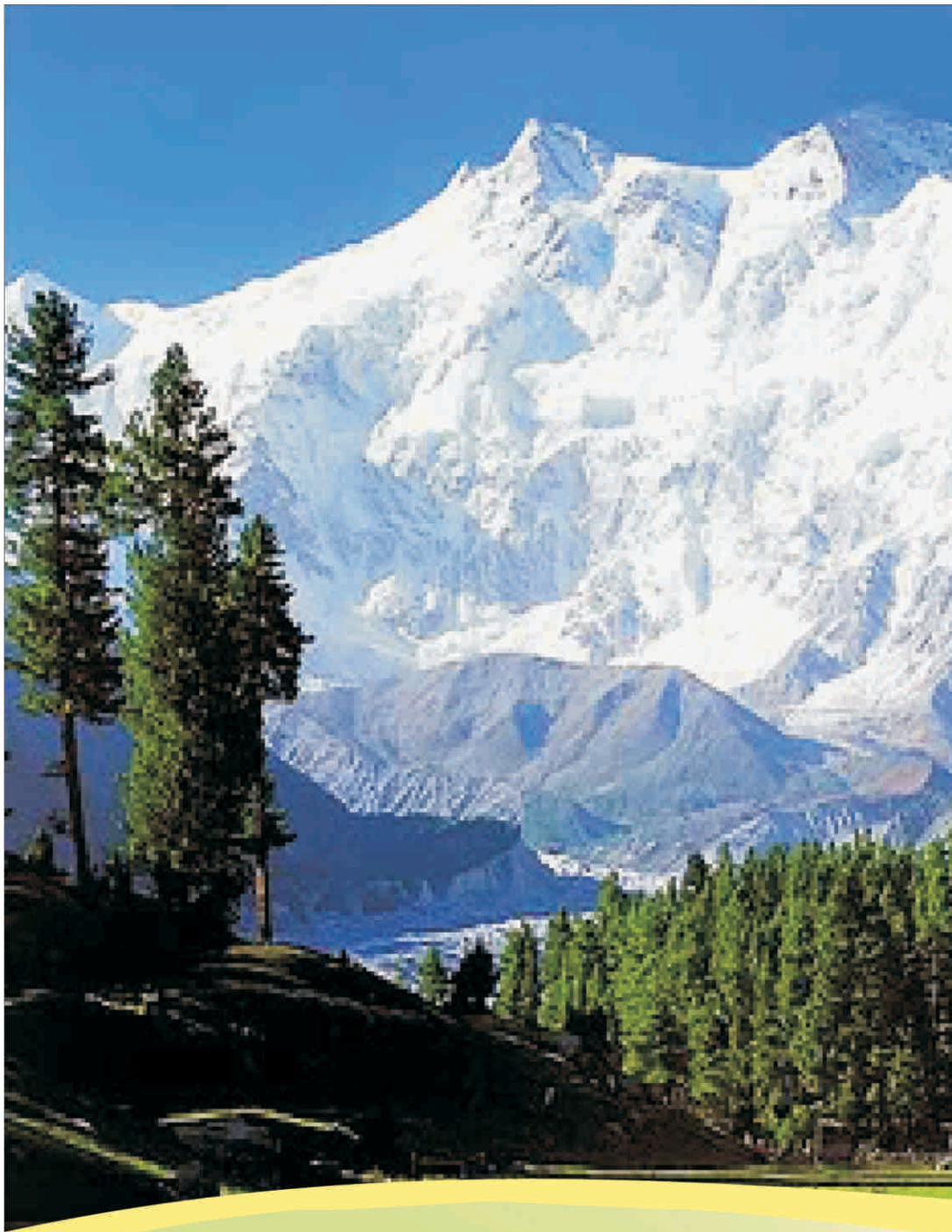
S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
95	Construction of Road from Bomyal to Mathwar	Reasi	PWD (R & B)	0.975
96	Widening of Road from Dalhori to Kanthol	Rajouri	PWD (R & B)	1.50
97	Construction of Road from Harni to B.G	Poonch	PWD (R & B)	0.45
98	Construction of Road from Gool Dharam (Salbala to Gagra Sulla)	Mahore	PMGSY	2.15
99	Construction of Road from Gaggar to Bhemdassa	Mahore	PMGSY	1.92
100	Construction of Road from Ind to Masw	Mahore	PMGSY	2.46
101	Construction of Road from Hospital to Asthankund Gool	Mahore	PWD (R & B)	0.40
102	Construction of Doda Bharat Road to Bagla	Doda	PMGSY	0.0165
103	Construction of Road from Champa to Dhaino	Batote	PMGSY	2.49
104	Construction of Road from Chigla Bagh to Bhiker	Kathua	PMGSY	1.62
105	Construction of Road from Goran to Samotha	Kathua	PWD	2.1990
106	Construction of Road from Km 14 <sup>th</sup> of T01 to Kallar Mohra	Poonch	PMGSY	0.60

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
107	Construction of Road from Dassal Gujaran to Dassal Jattan	Rajouri	PMGSY	0.83
108	Construction of Road from Pallulian to Thundi Trar	Rajouri	PMGSY	2.10
109	Construction of Road from Nagrota to Thathi Badhwoon	Rajouri	PMGSY	1.40
110	Construction of Road from Khara to Tanta	Baderwah	PMGSY	1.50
111	Construction of Km7th of T01 to Nar Upper Road	Poonch	PMGSY	1.668
112	Construction of Road from Akhal to Hayan	Sindh	PMGSY	0.557
113	Construction of Road from Patli to Trilla	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.425
114	Construction of Road from Moud to Pattian upto Upper Mode	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.45
115	Construction of Road from Treeta Dabbar to Upper Manta	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.63
116	Construction of Road from Sullan to Kela	Ramnagar	PMGSY	1.8
117	Construction of Road from Ser-Manjla to Ser-Balla	Ramnagar	PMGSY	0.425
118	Construction of Road from Tara to Doha	Jammu	PMGSY	1.34

Contd.

S.No	Project	Division	User Agency	Area Diverted
119	Construction of Road from Nandi Marg to Gool	Kulgam	PWD (R & B)	1.45
120	Construction of Road from Kalideh to Kuldabi	Nowshera	PMGSY	0.42
121	Construction of Road from Thar to Pachote	Udhampur	PMGSY	1.59
122	Construction of Road from Km10th of T02 to Gursai Lower	Poonch	PMGSY	0.96
123	Construction of Road from Dasanu to Kouli Kopper	Kathua	PWD (R & B)	2.135
124	Construction of Road from Nagrota to Panyal Dara	Rajouri	PWD (R & B)	2.45
125	Construction of Road from Thal to Kwath-Chattoo	Doda	PWD (R & B)	1.21
126	Construction of Road from Duri to Ghan	Kishtwar	PMGSY	0.877
127	Construction of Road from Keelar to Dunaroo	Shopian	PMGSY	0.86
128	Construction of Road from Supply Morh to Kainthgali from Km10th to Pangara Jagir	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.275
129	Construction of Road from Barmeen to Sarsoo	Udhampur	PMGSY	0.30
<b>Total</b>				<b>801.277</b>



**Published By**  
**Divisional Forest Officer**  
**Statistics Division**  
**Srinagar**  
**0194 - 2470066**